#1

# DRAFT

#### **Fastest Growing Expenditures**

#### Reporting Requirement

This report identifies the fastest growing elements in Minnesota's state budget and reviews factors that have led to the growth. It is hoped that this information will provide the public with a better understanding of state expenditures.

"Fastest Growing Expenditures" is a preliminary version of the information required under Minnesota Statutes 16A.103, subdivision 4, first enacted in the 2005 legislative session:

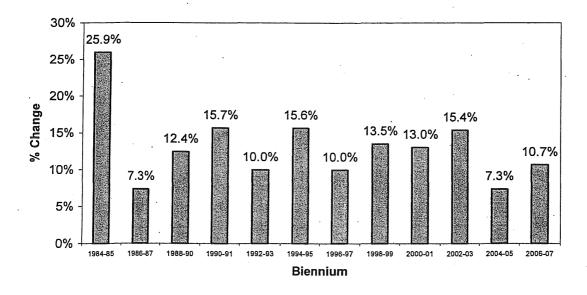
Subd. 4. Report on expenditure increases. By January 10 of an odd-numbered year, the commissioner of finance must report on those programs or components of programs for which expenditures for the next biennium according to the forecast issued the previous November are projected to increase more than 15 percent over the expenditures for that program in the current biennium. The report must include an analysis of the factors that are causing the increases in expenditures.

In compliance with the law, a final report will be submitted by the Department of Finance no later than January 10, 2007.

#### Background

The enacted budget for the FY 2006-07 biennium reflects a 10.7 percent increase over the previous biennium. Over the last decade, the growth in state spending has averaged 11.0 percent per biennium, and 11.8 percent over the last twenty years.

#### All Funds Spending: Biennial Increase



Many factors can contribute to growth in spending. In the last decade human services program costs have been among the most prominent - driven largely by health care enrollment growth and increasing medical costs. Straightforward budget decisions to spend more are another primary factor. Increases in other areas may be less apparent, often representing a much smaller share of

The 15 percent trigger in the reporting requirement identifies programs that are growing roughly 50 percent faster than the growth in total spending.

#### **Timing and Reporting Period**

the overall budget.

For this initial report, FY 2004-05 expenditures are compared to those budgeted for FY 2006-07, as shown in the November 2005 expenditure forecast. "Fast growing" items were flagged if the change was 15 percent or more, biennium to biennium. This should not be confused with a 15% annual increases. For a program to grow 15% biennium to biennium, its average annual growth rate would be closer to 7.3%. FY 2008-09 projections are also noted, though that was not the focus of the analysis.

In preparing the final report, the biennial comparison will advance to FY 2006-07 and FY 2008-09 current law projections.

#### **Program Identification and Selection Criteria**

Total state spending, excluding federal funds, occurs from approximately 4,815 separate appropriation accounts, of which 776 are general fund. Generally, these represent program-level spending authorizations. To identify initial data on expenditure increases, we relied upon information from the statewide accounting system on actual spending for FY 2004-05, and budgeted spending for FY 2006-07. Projected spending for FY 2008-09 is taken from the November 2005 expenditure forecast.

The following criteria were applied:

- All state operating funds excluding federal accounts were included in the initial identification of spending growth.
- Program or component level was determined by the information available in the enacted appropriation, the statewide accounting system, and budgetary based fund statements.
- All programs were initially reviewed this report covers forecast and non-forecast spending changes.

Please note that this report organizes data by programs and does not attempt to identify general cost pressures. Some costs may grow rapidly but are not reported because they are components of larger activities. For example, the cost of prescription drugs is included in the spending for health care programs, state operated services, and correctional facilities, but is not identified separately.

#### Report Format

The report is divided into two parts: Part One provides an analysis of some of the largest and fastest growing programs in the state budget. Information is provided for thirteen programs that account for over \$1.6 billion of biennial general fund spending growth, or nearly 2/3 of total general fund biennial growth. Each analysis identifies how much was spent and discusses some of the factors contributing to the growth, including economic, demographic and socio-economic factors, as well as policy choices.

Part Two is a listing of all programs that met the threshold of 15 percent growth. Abbreviated comments are provided to explain the nature of the expenditure growth. In a number of instances, the explanation points to a technical or accounting issue that distorts spending growth. For example, carry forward authority allows unused funding from FY 2004-05 to be budgeted in the current biennium. Since all funds in FY 2006-07 are assumed to be spent, biennial change will appear to be high, even if the underlying program may not be substantially different.

#### **Additional Information**

Information in this report has been prepared by the Minnesota Department of Finance. In some instances, data presented is based on other state agency reports. Any problems with the reporting or interpretation of data are the responsibility of the Department of Finance.

For further information, please contact Charlie Bieleck at charlie.bieleck@state.mn.us for additional statewide information or the Executive Budget Officer listed in the analysis for specific program questions.

## **Compensatory Aid**

				% Change	% Change
Expenditures				'06-'07 vs.	'08-'09 vs.
(\$000s)	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	'04 <b>-</b> '05	<b>'06-'07</b>
General Fund	\$514,202	\$602,837	\$618,597	17.2%	2.6%

Note: Expenditures are state aid entitlements, not appropriations

From FY 2004-05 to FY 2006-07, Compensatory Aid is projected to grow by 17.2% before leveling off at a more stable growth rate of 2.6% in FY 2008-09. Compensatory Aid is provided to school districts based on the number and concentration of students certified as eligible for free and reduced price lunch. After Basic Education Aid, it is the second largest component of General Education. Given its size, even small percentage changes can result in large costs or savings to the state.

The increase from FY 2004-05 to FY 2006-07 results from the fact that average poverty concentration within school districts increased by 1% during this period of time. There are three primary factors that contribute to this change. First, the Departments of Education and Human Services have increased the frequency of direct certification of student eligibility for free meals. In addition to the July certification by DHS, additional certifications are done in November and February. Compensatory Aid is based on students enrolled on October 1<sup>st</sup> who are determined to be eligible for free or reduced price meals by December 15<sup>th</sup>. The availability of more current direct certification information in the fall reduces undercounting of students who enroll or become eligible after July 1<sup>st</sup> and are not otherwise determined to be eligible for free and reduced price meals by December 15<sup>th</sup>. Second, the economic slowdown experienced in Minnesota over the past several years has likely increased the number of students eligible for free and reduced price lunch. Third, immigration from other countries has risen in recent years and this tends to increase poverty concentration within school districts.

It is not possible to disaggregate the impact of these three factors. Since free and reduced price lunch eligibility is driven by household income, there are a number of interrelated issues that could cause changes in this program (e.g. unemployment rates, wage growth, immigration policy, etc.). These issues coupled with the fact that some school districts are more proactive in certifying eligible students than others make it difficult to be more precise in explaining program growth.

EBO contact: Brian Steeves (brian.steeves@state.mn.us)

## Referendum Equalization Aid

				% Change	% Change
Expenditures				'06-'07 vs.	'08-'09 vs.
(\$000s)	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	<b>'04-'05</b>	<b>'06-'07</b>
General Fund	\$197,823	\$233,656	\$178,263	18.1%	(23.7%)

Note: Expenditures are state aid entitlements, not appropriations

Referendum Equalization Aid is expected to grow by 18.1% from FY 2004-05 to FY 2006-07 before declining by 23.7% in the FY 2008-09 biennium. This program aims to ensure that school district operating levies generate similar per pupil referendum revenue, regardless of the local tax base.

The somewhat erratic fluctuations in Referendum Equalization Aid do not accurately reflect the trend in school district referendum revenue over these three biennia. In fact, the Minnesota Department of Education forecasts that districts will realize referendum revenue increases of 21.4% and 25.3% during these respective time periods. Changes in Referendum Equalization Aid are more influenced by changes in the aid formula and mix of districts that choose to levy than by changes in overall referendum revenue.

When calculating Referendum Equalization Aid, the state breaks revenue into two tiers that are capped and equalized at different rates. Over the past several years, the Legislature has adjusted the caps applied to these two tiers but has left the equalizing factors unchanged. By increasing the caps, but not the equalizing factors, the state provides a short-term aid increase to school districts. This is because districts initially have an incentive to seek new operating levies when the caps increase (since a portion of the cost will be borne by the state). However, after the levies are in place, school districts tend to grow out of their equalization aid since they become more able to raise funds through their levy. This is particularly true in districts with high tax bases or those with strong tax base growth.

As a result, Referendum Equalization Aid as a percentage of total referendum revenue can vary significantly.

Year	% State Aid
FY 2004	17.7%
FY 2005	24.3%
FY 2006	22.7%
FY 2007	18.9%
FY 2008	14.8%
FY 2009	10.6%
	*

Source: MDE

EBO contact: Brian Steeves (brian.steeves@state.mn.us)

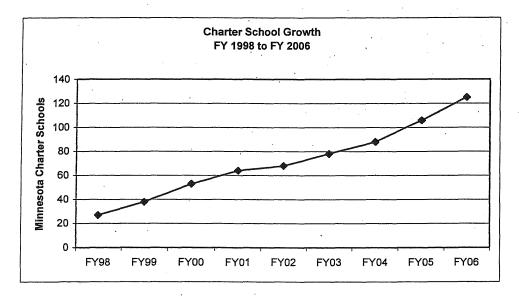
## **Charter School Start-Up Aid**

		•		% Change	% Change
<b>Expenditures</b>				'06-'07 vs.	'08-'09 vs.
(\$000s)	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	<b>'04-'05</b>	'06-'07
General Fund	\$761	\$3,818	\$3,074	401.7%	(19.5%)

Note: Expenditures are state aid entitlements, not appropriations

Charter School Start-up Aid is expected to grow to \$3.8 million in FY 2006-07, up more than 400% over FY 2004-05, then projected to decline to \$3.074 million in FY 2008-09, down almost 20 percent from FY 2006-07. Charter School Start-Up Aid was suspended for charter schools opening in FY 2004 and FY 2005 due to budget cuts. Because charter schools opening in these years did not receive aid, the growth in Charter School Start-Up Aid from FY 2004-05 to FY 2006-07 appears artificially high. If those schools opening in FY 2004 and FY 2005 had received aid, the growth from the FY 2004-05 biennium to FY 2006-07 would be closer to 42 percent.

Charter School Start-Up Aid is provided to charter schools during the first two years of operation based on the greater of \$50,000 per charter school or \$500 times the number of pupil units. The growth in Charter School Start-Up Aid is driven by the increase in the number of charter schools. In FY 1998, there were just 27 charter schools in the state, while there are more than 120 charter schools in FY 2006. Although the growth of charter schools has slowed somewhat, an additional 12 to 18 charter schools are expected to open in FY 2007.



EBO contact: Lisa Mueller (lisa.mueller@state.mn.us)

#### **Charter School Lease Aid**

				% Change	% Change
Expenditures				'06-'07 vs.	'08-'09 vs.
(\$000s)	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	'04-'05	<b>'06-'07</b>
General Fund	\$38,355	\$52,893	\$68,363	37.9%	29.2%

Note: Expenditures are state aid entitlements, not appropriations

Charter School Lease Aid is expected to reach \$52.8 million in FY 2006-07, up \$14.5 million or almost 38 percent, from the FY 2004-05 biennium. Spending is projected to increase to \$68.3 million in FY 2008-09, a projected increase of \$15.4 million or almost 30 percent.

Charter Schools receive Charter School Lease Aid based on the lesser of 90 percent of lease costs or the product of the number of pupil units times \$1,200 or the allowance grandfathered in the 2002 legislative session for specific schools with high costs per pupil unit. The growth in the Charter School Lease Aid program is driven primarily by the growth in the number of charter schools and increasing lease costs.

In FY 1998, there were just 27 charter schools in the state. In FY 2006 there are more than 120 charter schools and although the growth of charter schools has slowed somewhat, an additional 12 to 18 charter schools are expected to open in FY 2007. At the same time that the number of charter schools is growing, lease costs for charter schools are increasing. The average lease cost per pupil unit has increased from \$509 per pupil unit in FY 1998 to more than \$1,200 per pupil unit in FY 2005.

EBO contact: Lisa Mueller (lisa.mueller@state.mn.us)

## Homeowner's Property Tax Refund Program

				% Change	% Change
Expenditures	•			'06-'07 vs.	'08-'09 vs.
(\$000s)	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	°04-°05	'06-'07
General Fund	\$276,879	\$366,600	\$446,300	32.4%	21.7%

Spending for the regular homeowners property tax refund program in FY 2006-2007 is expected to increase \$89.7 million, or 32.4%, over expenditures for the program in FY 2004-2005. In FY 2008-09, this program is projected to grow an additional \$79.7 million, or 21.7% over the level of the current biennium.

The homeowner property tax refund program provides tax relief to homeowners whose property taxes are high relative to their incomes. A combination of the following three factors have contributed to the growth in this program:

- Property taxes have risen significantly in recent years, leading to higher property tax refunds.
- The rise in property taxes has not been matched by a similar growth in household income, resulting in increased property tax refunds for homeowners.
- The participation rate for the program has risen. It has increased for several reasons. One is that the property tax refund program was expanded in the 2001 tax law, lowering the threshold for determining eligibility and increasing the maximum refund allowed. Another is that there are more homeowners in the state. A third reason is that, as property taxes have risen, they have become a more visible issue and are an increasingly important element in the financial decision-making of households.

Future increases or decreases in the homeowner's property tax refund program depend on whether or not these trends continue.

EBO contact: Alexandra Broat (alexandra.broat@state.mn.us)

## **Tax Refund Interest Program**

				% Change	% Change
Expenditures	•			'06-'07 vs.	'08-'09 vs.
(\$000s)	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	'04 <b>-</b> '05	<u>°06-'07</u>
General Fund	\$32,644	\$91,100	\$67,000	179.1%	(26.5%)

Spending for the tax refund interest program in FY 2006-07 is expected to increase \$58.5 million, or 179.1%, over expenditures in FY 2004-05.

The tax refund interest program is not a traditional program. It is an open appropriation used to pay interest on refunds when the Department of Revenue loses disputes in tax court. Due to the nature of this program, its expenditures vary significantly from year to year. For FY 2006-07, the adverse Hutchinson Technology court decision significantly contributed to the projected growth in expenditures. As a result of this loss, an estimated \$30.8 million in interest will be paid out in FY 2006 and \$27.1 million in FY 2007.

Changing interest rates also contribute to fluctuations in this program. Based on the rates set by the Federal Reserve system, the refund interest rate for 2006 is 6 percent, up from 4 percent in 2005. The recent increase in the interest rate paid on refunds has added to the projected growth in the tax refund interest program. Since this program's spending depends on tax court rulings and fluctuating interest rates, it is expected to experience similar inconsistencies in the future.

EBO contact: Alexandra Broat (alexandra.broat@state.mn.us)

## **Children Services Grants**

				% Change	% Change
Expenditures			•	'06-'07 vs.	'08-'09 vs.
(\$000s)	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	<b>'04-'05</b>	'06-'07
General Fund	\$71,730	\$93,109	\$102,524	29.8%	10.1%

Spending for Children Services Grants are expected to increase \$21.4 million (29.8 percent) in FY 2006-07 over the previous biennium. Planning estimates for FY 2008-09 show a \$9.4 million (10.1 percent) increase over the current biennium.

Children Services Grants provide a variety of child welfare and community-based mental health services for children. The primary activities within the program are grants to individuals for adoption assistance (AA) and relative custody assistance (RCA) to offset costs of assuming custody and caring for special needs children. Other activities include grants to providers for recruitment of foster and adoptive parents, grants to counties for mental health case management and mental health screening. Below is a breakdown of the activities within the program:

Expenditures (\$000s)	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	% Change '06-'07 vs. '04-'05	% Change '08-'09 vs. '06-'07
Adoption Assistance	\$39,381	\$47,847	\$50,876	21.5%	6.3%
Relative Custody Asst	\$13,099	\$16,520	\$19,472	26.1%	17.9%
Other Grants	\$19,250	\$28,742	\$32,176	49.3%	11.9%

The increased expenditures in the category labeled "Other Grants" are the product of policy and budgetary choices by the Legislature and Governor. For example, in the 2005 session a program was established to assist teens transitioning from foster care and a pilot project was established for two tribes to assume full responsibility of child welfare services. Conversely, the growth within AA and RCA is due to increased caseloads as the state and counties continue an aggressive effort to recruit adoptive parents and establish permanency for special needs children in a short time period. Average payment per case is relatively unchanged over the previous, current and subsequent biennia.

The table below displays the average monthly caseload, average monthly cost per case, and percent change in each biennium.

Monthly Average  Cases and Cost	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	% Change '06-'07 vs. '04-'05	% Change '08-'09 vs. '06-'07
Adoption Assistance Cases	5,763	6,679	7,591	15.9%	13.7%
Adoption Assistance Ave. Cost	\$869	\$895	\$929	3.0%	3.8%
Relative Custody Asst. <i>Cases</i>	1,771	2,236	2,707	26.3%	21.1%
Relative Custody Ave. <i>Cost</i>	\$924	\$924	\$920	0.0%	(0.4%)

EBO contact: Doug Green (doug.green@state.mn.us)

## **Medical Assistance Long-Term Care Waivers**

				% Change	% Change
Expenditures				'06-'07 vs.	'08-'09 vs.
(\$000s)	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	°04-°05	'06-'07
General Fund	\$1,353,729	\$1,723,832	\$2,057,038	27.4%	19.3%

Medical Assistance Long-Term Care Waiver expenditures are expected to grow \$371.1 million (27.4 percent) in FY 2006-07 over the previous biennium. The planning estimates for FY 2008-09 show an increase of \$333.2 million (19.3 percent) over the current biennium. From FY 2004 to FY 2009, the average annual increase in the waiver program is 9.9 percent. State expenditures in FY 2004-05 were lower because of temporary federal fiscal relief provided through an enhanced match rate for Medical Assistance expenditures, which reduced state expenditures on the LTC Waiver program by \$39.2 million in FY 2004.

The MA-LTC Waiver program consists of seven components: five waiver programs<sup>1</sup>, home health agency (HHA) services, personal care assistance and private duty nursing (PCA/PDN). These services enable individuals with chronic care needs to receive care in home and community-based settings as opposed to institutional facilities. Below is a breakdown of the individual components within the waiver program:

Expenditures (\$000s)	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	% Change '06-'07 vs. '04-'05	% Change '08-'09 vs. '06-'07
Developmental Disability Waiver	\$787,536	\$919,917	\$1,007,640	16.8%	9.5%
Elderly Waiver	\$116,318	\$145,064	\$141,839	24.7%	(2.2%)
Community Alternative for Disabled Indvls	\$108,930	\$187,618	\$309,791	72.2%	65.1%
Community Alternative Care	\$6,797	\$11,420	\$16,998	68.0%	48.8%
Traumatic Brain Injury Waiver	\$54,478	\$79,268	\$125,245	45.5%	58.0%
Home Health Agency	\$28,514	\$32,813	\$36,257	15.1%	10.5%
Personal Care Assistance/Private Duty Nurse	\$250,156	\$347,731	\$419,269	39.0%	20.6%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Developmental Disability (DD) Waiver; Elderly Waiver (EW); Community Alternative for Disabled Individuals (CADI); Community Alternative Care (CAC); Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) Waiver

The DD Waiver, PCA/PDN services, and CADI Waiver are increasing the most in actual expenditure terms, while almost every component of the program is growing at significant rates across each biennium.

Expanded caseloads and higher average payments per individual are equally contributing to the growth within the program, as both factors are increasing approximately ten percent over each biennium. However, within the individual components of the program, the growth is often attributable primarily to one factor. For example, the DD Waiver and EW growth in the current biennium is almost entirely due to increased average payments per individual, while the PCA/PDN growth is primarily the result of higher caseloads.

It should also be noted that the number of people served by the MA-LTC Waiver program has grown rapidly due to deliberate policy choices over time to serve more individuals in community-based settings as opposed to institutional settings like nursing homes or intermediate care facilities. Spending on those types of activities has been relatively slow growing or declining, while waiver spending has grown.

EBO contact: Doug Green (doug.green@state.mn.us)

## Medical Assistance Basic Care for Elderly and Disabled

•				% Change	% Change
Expenditures		•		'06-'07 vs.	'08-'09 vs.
(\$000s)	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	'04-'05	'06-'07
General Fund	\$1,320,233	\$1,666,591	\$2,090,214	26.2%	25.4%

MA Elderly and Disabled Basic Care spending is estimated to reach \$1.7 billion in FY 2006-07, up 26.2 percent over FY 04-05 spending. Expenditures are projected to reach \$2.1 billion in FY 2008-09, up 25.4 percent over estimated FY 2006-07 costs.

Enrollment and average cost increases contribute to spending growth. Average enrollment is projected to grow by 7.5 percent in FY 2006-07 over FY 2004-05 (4.2% per year) and by another 7.4 percent in FY 2008-09 (3.3% per year). Enrollment of this population will continue to grow as baby boomers age.

Historically, MA Elderly and Disabled Basic Care covered prescription drugs for enrollees. However, most of these beneficiaries are now being served by the new Medicare prescription drug benefit that became available on January 1, 2006. While the federal law establishing the new Medicare benefit reduces state costs on prescription drugs, it also requires states to pay back most of these savings to the federal government through a "clawback" payment.

Because prescription drugs expenditures for MA Elderly and Disabled Basic Care are expected to be greatly reduced, average expenditures per enrollee decrease in FY 2006-07 by 2.1 percent over FY 2004-05. This decrease, however, is almost entirely offset by the "clawback" payments Minnesota must make to the federal government. Average costs for elderly and disabled enrollees are projected to grow by 8.9 percent in FY 2008-09. Public sector health care programs face similar cost pressures as the private health care market, created by increased utilization of prescription drugs, availability of expensive medical technology and many other factors.

In addition, the movement of Elderly Waiver recipients into managed care increases expenditures by about \$80 million in FY 2006-07 and another \$71 million in FY 2008-09, with a corresponding reduction in the MA LTC Waivers budget activity.

The federal government also provided temporary fiscal relief to state Medicaid programs in 2003 through an enhanced match rate for Medicaid expenditures, reducing state MA costs during FY 2004-05. This reduced state share in the earlier biennium contributes to the rate of biennial growth.

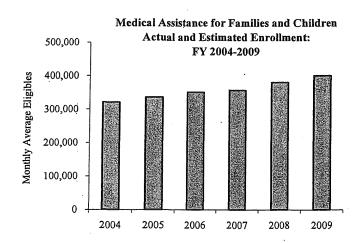
EBO contact: Katie Burns (katie.burns@state.mn.us)

#### Medical Assistance Basic Care for Families and Children

	•			% Change	% Change
Expenditures	•			'06-'07 vs.	'08-'09 vs.
(\$000s)	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	'04 <b>-</b> '05	'06-'07
General Fund	\$1,012,319	\$1,242,272	\$1,610,873	22.7%	29.7%

MA Basic Care for Families and Children spending is estimated to reach \$1.2 billion in FY 2006-07, up 22.7 percent over FY 2004-05 spending. Expenditures are projected to reach \$1.6 billion in FY 2008-09, up 29.7 percent over estimated FY 2006-07 costs.

Enrollment in this program is projected to grow substantially through FY 2009. Average enrollment in FY 2006-07 is projected to grow by 7.7 percent over FY 2004-05, and by another 10.3 percent in FY 2008-09. A substantial portion of this growth is due to a projected shift of enrollees from MinnesotaCare to Medical Assistance. DHS is building a new eligibility determination system for Minnesota's publicly funded health care programs. Once fully implemented, HealthMatch will automatically assign new and continuing enrollees to the health care program that provides them the most benefits at the least cost to the enrollee. Because a significant portion of MinnesotaCare families are eligible for Medical Assistance, HealthMatch will cause most MA-eligible MinnesotaCare enrollees to move to Medical Assistance. This is expected to shift an average of 33,000 enrollees to MA in FY 2008-09, and roughly \$100 million in costs from the health care access fund to the general fund. This expected shift accounts for 8 percentage points of the biennial growth for FY 2008-09 over the previous biennium.



Average costs are also projected to increase through FY 2009. Average cost per enrollee is estimated to increase by 10.8 percent over FY 2004-05 and by another 14.5 percent in FY 2008-09. Much of this growth is due to similar cost pressures facing the private health care market, such as increased prescription drug utilization and availability of expensive medical technology.

Additionally, the federal government reduced state MA costs during FY 2004-05 by providing temporary fiscal relief to state Medicaid programs in 2003 through an enhanced match rate for Medicaid expenditures. This reduced state share in the earlier biennium contributes to the rate of biennial growth.

EBO contact: Katie Burns (katie.burns@state.mn.us)

#### **Correctional Institutions**

		•		% Change	% Change
Expenditures				'06-'07 vs.	'08-'09 vs.
(\$000s)	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	'04 <b>-</b> '05	'06-'07
General Fund	\$506,966	\$588,348	\$620,160	16.1%	5.4%

Expenditures for correctional institutions, which include adult and juvenile facilities, are projected to grow \$81.4 million, or 16.1 %, from FY 2004-05 to FY 2006-07, and \$31.8 million, or 5.4%, from FY 2006-07 to FY 2008-09.

The primary factor in the growth of the correctional institutions budget has been the continuing adult prison population increase and the need to fund the required bedspace. Nearly \$75 million of the change from the first to the second biennium is based on the average marginal cost of adding projected offenders to the correctional system. The remaining changes are attributable to increased enforcement efforts for sex offenders, additional chemical dependency treatment, and health care cost increases. All of the change from the second to the third biennium is based on the projected prison population increase.

Although most adult offenders are housed in state correctional facilities, some offenders are housed in private or local facilities, such as the Prairie Correctional Facility in Appleton, when the state facilities are full. The ongoing prison population increase is affected by changes in previous and current sentencing law, crime patterns (such as for drug offenses), law enforcement, and demographics.

Minnesota Prison Population								
Actual & Projected End-of-Biennium Totals								
FY 2004-05	8,295							
FY 2006-07	8,957							
FY 2008-09	9,466							

The decrease in the growth rate between the first and second biennia and the second and third is projected based on a stabilizing of new court commitments to prison, especially for methamphetamine offenders.

EBO contact: Jim King (jim.king@state.mn.us)

## **Trial Courts**

				% Change	% Change
Expenditures				'06-'07 vs.	'08-'09 vs.
(\$000s)	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	'04 <b>-</b> '05	°06-°07
General Fund	\$370,293	\$463,785	\$462,506	25.2%	(0.3%)

Trial court expenditures are projected to increase \$93.5 million, or 25.2%, from FY 2004-05 to FY 2006-07, and then remain virtually identical in FY 2008-09. The trial courts receive a single appropriation, so no further program breakouts are made.

The primary cost change from FY 2004-05 to 2006-07 is related to the completion of the state takeover of all court costs in all districts of the state. The major steps of the takeover started on July 1, 2000, when costs were assumed for the western districts in the state. This was followed by the takeover of the districts in Hennepin and Ramsey County on July 1, 2003. The last two phases of the takeover commenced on July 1, 2004, for the first and third districts (southeastern Minnesota), and July 1, 2005, for the sixth and tenth districts (northeastern Minnesota). The biennial change increase for the takeover is approximately \$63 million. A portion of this cost change is offset by a redirection of court revenues from the districts to the state. The biennial difference also includes a \$13 million increase recognizing court caseload increases under current law and \$11 million for caseload increases for sentencing changes primarily related to sex and drug offenders.

No significant changes are currently forecast for the trial courts budget in FY 2008-09.

EBO contact: Jim King (jim.king@state.mn.us)

## **Debt Service Transfer**

	•			% Change	% Change
Expenditures				'06-'07 vs.	'08-'09 vs.
(\$000s)	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	'04-'05	'06-'07
General Fund	\$589,160	\$775,941	\$907,226	32%	17%

The general fund transfer required for Debt Service is anticipated to grow in the next few years due to the larger bond authorizations passed in the 2003 and 2005 sessions, a decrease of premiums to be received and higher interest costs payable due to large premiums received from past bond issues. The cost of Debt Service levels out in future biennia, with estimated costs increasing only 1 and 3 percent for fiscal years 2010-2013, assuming that capital appropriations bills remain at forecast levels (see table below for forecast assumptions).

Debt Service costs are determined by three factors including: the cost to finance existing bonds outstanding, the sale of bonds that are to finance authorized but unissued bond authorizations, and the cost of future bond authorizations. Bond authorizations increased by 34% in FY 2002-03 and 17% in FY 2004-05. The bond sales are estimated to increase over the next few years due to higher levels of bond authorization that were passed in the 2003 and 2005 legislative sessions. The larger bond sales require higher levels of debt service transfer. Once the initial funding is completed for these large capital budgets the debt service cost will stabilize.

Other cost factors that increase the debt service requirement include the reduction in the premiums to be received in future biennia. Premiums are received on bond sales when interest rates are lower than five percent. Interest rates for the bond sales are projected to increase in the future to 4.9% to 5.7%, reducing any premiums to be received that would offset general fund transfers. Premiums received decrease by \$28 million in FY 2006-07 and decrease an additional \$28 million in FY 2008-09.

In previous biennia, bonds having higher interest rates were refunded which resulted in debt service savings. These savings have been realized in FY 2004 – FY 2006. Because of forecast interest rates in future biennia, there is limited ability to refund any additional bonds for new savings.

	Debt Service Cost Factors											
							Bond		٠,		Biennial	
Fiscal	Bond	Biennial	%	Debt Service	Biennial	%	Interest	Premiums	Biennial	%	Refunding	
ear	Authorizations	Total .	Change	Transfer	Total	Change	Rate	Received	Total	Change	Savings	
2002	570,127			285,553			4.2%	17,555				
2003	189,281	759,408	34%	295,446	580,999	4%	3.2%	34,216	51,771		240	
2004	. 0			265,706			4.0%	22,036				
2005	885,892	885,892	17%	323,453	589,160	1%	3.9%	33,918	55,955	8%	56,547	
2006	560,000			352,447			3.8%	22,528				
2007	135,000	695,000	-22%	423,494	775,941	32%	4.9%	5,161	27,690	-51%	16,303	
2008	560,000			430,262			5.0%	0	,			
2009	135,000	695,000	0%	476,964	907,226	17%	5.3%	0	0	-100%	3,500	

DOF contact: Peter Sausen (peter.sausen@state.mn.us)

K-12 Education (\$000s)

		• 1						, 
Agency	Program	Component	Fund	2004-05	Expenditures 2006-07	2008-09		Change ) vs. 06-07  Comments
Agency	Flogiam	Component	runu	2004-05	2000-07	2000-03	100-01 VS, 04-00 00-05	vs. vo-vij Comments
MDE	General Education	Gifted & Talented	General		12,349	16.984	I	37.5% New program phase in.
· · · · ·			General	514,202	602,837	618,597	17.2%	2.6% Changes are due to higher poverty concentrations within school
		•			,	,	1	districts as measured by student eligibility for free and reduced price
MDE	General Education	•		•				lunch. See detailed explanation for further information.
MDE	General Education	QComp .	General	-	95,945	154,722		61.3% New program phase in.
MDL	Conorar Eddocutori	Referendum Equalization	General	197,823	233,656	178,263	18.1%	
		Telefeldull Edualization	Gerrerar	197,020	200,000	170,203	10.176	-23.7% Changes are primarily due to legislative adjustments in levy equalization caps, the mix of school districts that choose to levy, and
								rising property values. See detailed explanation for further
MDE	General Education		•					information.
MBL	Coneral Education	Alternative Attendance	General	2,559	1,216	2,284	-52.5%	87.8% Changes are primarily due to a new entitlement calculation
		Autoritative Attendance	Centeral	2,000	1,210	2,204	-52,576	methodology implemented by MDE in FY 2006. Previously, for
	•							charter schools not providing transportation, Basic Education Aid
	•	•					1	was reduced for the portion of revenue attributable to transportation
	•	•		•			1	and the corresponding increase to school districts was shown on the
							· ·	Alternative Attendance Aid line. Now, Basic Education Aid is shown
	•	•						at the statutory formula amount for all charter schools and the
				•				transportation adjustment is shown on the Alternative Attendance Aic
								line for both districts and charter schools. The change has no affect
MDE	General Education							on revenue for any district or charter school.
		Shared Time	General	7,263	3,708	7,671	-48.9%	108,9% Legislative action led to program growth. Funds are now distributed
						,		on a reimbursement basis, which creates a one-time savings in FY
MDE	General Education ·	•		•				2006-07.
•	•	Online Learning	General	183	851	2,155	365.0%	153.2% Legislative action led to program growth. Participation cap was
MDE	General Education							removed.
MDE	Other General Education	Enrollment Options Transportation	General	81	. 110	110	35.8%	0.0% Lower than anticipated program utilization in FY 2004-05.
MDE	Other General Education	Nonpublic Pupil Aid	General	27,488		34,926		8.8% Legislative action led to program growth
	•	Charter School Lease Aid	General	38,355	52,893	68,363	37.9%	29.2% Growth is due to an increase in the number of charter schools and
		•					ì	Increases in lease costs. See detailed explanation for further
MDE	Choice							Information.
		Charter School Start-Up Ald	General	761	3,818	3,074	401.7%	-19.5% Growth is due to an increase in charter schools and artificially low
								expenditures in FY 2004-2006 due to the suspension of start-up aid
				٠.				for charter schools opening in FY 2004 or FY 2005. See detailed
MDE	Choice						ľ .	explanation for further information.
MDE	Choice	Magnet School Grants	General	1,163		1,500		0.0% Lower than anticipated program utilization in FY 2004-05.
		Interdistrict Desegregation Transportation	General	9,478	3 17,981	23,277	89.7%	29.5% Growth is due to rising transportation costs and increases in
MDE	Choice						1	participating districts.
MDE	Indian	Tribal Contract Schools	General	3,718		5,114		8.1% Legislative action led to program growth.
MDE	Innovation Accountability	Best Practices Seminars	General	1,74		2,420		-2.0% Legislative action led to program growth.
MDE	Special Student & Teacher	AP/IB	General	1,176	•	9,000		0.0% Legislative action led to program growth.
WDE	Special Student & Teacher	Student Organizations	General	1,24		1,450		-0.3% Legislative action led to program growth.
MDE	Special Student & Teacher	Get Ready, Get Credit - CLEP	General		2,475	3,300		33.3% New program phase in.
MDE	Special Education	Court Placed Special Education	General	. 90		146		8.1% Lower than anticipated program utilization in FY 2004-05.
		Children with Disabilities Aid	General	5,42	8 4,924	5,857	-9.3%	18.9% The decline in FY 06-07 is due to removing foster homes from the
					•		}	eligibility criteria. The growth is due to students being placed at
MDE	Special Education		0	-	0 4600	4.000	125.0%	earlier ages. 0.0% Legislative action led to program growth.
MDE	Library	Electronic Library for Minnesota	General	45 20	•	1,800 20.165		2.4% Legislative action led to program growth.
MDE	Nutrition	School Lunch	General General	15,29 4,64		6,157		-1.1% Legislative action led to program growth.
MDE	Early Childhood & Family Support	Health & Development Screening	General	4,04	0 0,225	0,157	34.170	-1,170 Lagislative deficit los to program growth,

Note: Expenditures are state aid entitlements, not appropriations

# Property Tax Aids & Credits (\$000s)

	Expenditures					% Change	% Change		
Agency	Program	Component	Fund	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	06-07 vs. 04-05	08-09 vs. 06-07	Comments
Revenue	Regular Homeowners		General	276,879	366,600	446,300	32.4%	21.7%	Reflects a trend toward increased participation in property tax refund program
Revenue	Aid To School Districts		General	52	251	232	382.7%	-7.6%	Legislative action led to program growth
Revenue	Finance Dept-CJ Aid-Public Def/Local Notes		General	956	1,428	1,428	49.4%	0.0%	
Revenue	Senior Deferral Reimbursement		General	390	560	903	43.6%	61.3%	
Revenue	Tax Refund Interest (OPEN)		General	32,644	91,100	67,000	179.1%	-26.5%	Fluctuates depending on legal decisions
Revenue	Repl Taconite Prod Tax Red (TR OUT)		General	11,669	16,517	16,582	41.5%	0.4%	
Revenue	County Program Aid	•	General	111,620	409,572	409,572	266.9%	0.0%	Legislative action led to program growth

# Higher Education (\$000s)

			E	xpenditure	s	% Change	% Change	
Agency Progr	am Compone	ent Fund	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	06-07 vs. 04-05	08-09 vs. 06-07	Comments
	nt Financial Aid Svcs	General	300,688	349,310	354,362	16.2%		This line in the fund balance is for the entire agency, not just one program.  This level is too high to identify any fast growing expenditures for specific programs. Any individual program funding increases are swamped by the \$51,184 that was cancelled at the end of FY05

# Debt Service & All Other (\$000s)

			· E	xpenditure	es	% Change	% Change	
Agency	Program	Component Fund	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	06-07 vs. 04-05	08-09 vs. 06-07	Comments
Finance	Debt Service	General	598,022	775,831	907,226	29.7%		Larger bonding bills have contributed to rising costs of debt service.

Health & Human Services (\$000s)

			1		Expenditures	I	% Change	% Change	
Agency	Program	Component	Fund	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	06-07 vs. 04-05 08	-09 vs. 06-07	Comments
		•			•				•
DHS	Children Services Grants	Adoption Assistance/Relative Custody Assistance	General	52,480	64,367	70,348	22.7%	9.3%	Caseloads and cost are the main drivers of growth.
DHS	Children Services Grants	Childrens MH Screening, TCM, Foster Care, etc.	General	19,250	28,742	32,176	49.3%	11.9%	Policy and Budgetary choices by the Governor and
									Legislature account for the increase.
DHS	Children Services Grants	Total	General	71,730	93,109	102,524	29.8%	10.1%	
DHS .	General Assistance	•	General	55,003	68,082	70,664	23.8%	3.8%	
,	•						,		·
DHS	MA LTC Waivers	MR/RC	General	795,015	912,133	988,631	14.7%	8.4%	
DHS	MA LTC Waivers	EW	General	116,318	145,064	141,839	24.7%	-2.2%	
DHS	MA LTC Waivers	CADI	General	108,930	187,618	309,791	72.2%	65.1%	
DHS	MA LTC Waivers	CAC	General	6,797	11,420	16,998	68.0%	48.8%	
DHS	MA LTC Waivers	TBI	General	54,478	79,268	125,245	45.5%	58.0%	· ·
DHS	MA LTC Walvers	HHA	General	28,514	32,813	36,257	15.1%	10.5%	6
DHS	MA LTC Walvers	PDA/PDN	General	250,156	347,731	419,269	39.0%	20.6%	6
DHS	MA LTC Walvers Total		General	1,360,208	1,716,048	2,038,029	26.2%	18.8%	Caseloads and cost are the main drivers of growth
		•							across all waivers.
				ł	•				
DHS	Child Care Development		General	2,598	3,080	3,080	18.6%	. 0.0%	6
DHS	Other Ch/Econ Grants		General	24,402	32,889	35,304	34.8%	7.3%	
DHS	MA - MFIP Families Basi	c Care	General	1,012,319	1,242,272	1,610,873	22.7%	29.7%	Caseload and average cost increases cause growth.
							{		
DHS	MA - Elderly and Disable	d Basic Care	General	1,320,233	1,666,591	2,090,214	26.2%	25.4%	Caseload and average cost increases cause growth.
							1		
DHS	General Assistance Medi	ical Care	General	482,203	564,110	424,556	17.0%	-24.7%	Caseload and average cost increases cause growth.
				1			·		
DHS	MinnesotaCare	Direct appropriation only	HCAF	497,883	607,839	874,691	22.1%	43.99	6 A combination average cost growth and significant
						•	1		
MDH	Admin Support Services	Direct appropriation only	General	10,586	15,081	16,942	42.5%	12.39	6 Increased rent for new buildings accounts for the jump
	•			į			1		from 04-05 to 06-07
MDH	Agency Wide	Direct appropriation only	SGSR	57,627	73,354	77,210	27.3%	5.39	6 Increase is associated with the fee increases passed
	5 ,			l			}		during the 2005 session
Ombud for Fa	m Operations	Direct appropriation only	General	430	551	490	28.1%	-11.19	Carryforward from 04-05 accounts for the increase in
							, ,		06-07
				1					
Med Practice		•	SGSR	5,292	2 7,614	7,65	43.9%	0.5	Growth is due to unexpended balances in FY04-05 and
									policy/budget decisions.
Nursing			SGSR	4,54	8 6,777	7,58	7 49.0%	12.0	% Growth is due to unexpended balances in FY04-05 and
									policy/budget decisions.
NHAB		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SGSR	329	9 1,307	1,26	297.3%	-3,6	% Growth is due to a technical, administrative transfer between agencies.
		•		1			47 00/	20	% Growth is due to policy/budget decisions.
Podiatry	•		SGSR	9		11			% Growth is due to unexpended balances in FY04-05.
Psychology			SGSR	1,16		1,38			% Growth is due to unexpended balances in FY04-05.
Diet & Nutritio	n .		SGSR	14		21			% Growth is due to unexpended balances in F104-05. % Growth is due to unexpended balances in FY04-05 and
Social Work	•		SGSR	1,59	7 1,993	1,78	24.8%	-10.3	% Grown is due to unexpended palances in F104-05 and policy/budget decisions.
							472 70	0.5	% Growth is due to combining two agencies (ADC program
BBHT		· ·	SGSR	49	8 1,363	1,37	70 173.7%	0.5	from MDH).
			• •	1	•		1		luciu mer A.

Ag, Environment, & Economic Development (\$000s)

_					penditures		% Change	% Change
Agency	Program	Component	Fund .	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	06-07 vs. 04-05	08-09 vs. 06-07 Comments
Agriculture	Administration and Financial Assistance		General	9,487	14,178	15,064	49.4%	6.2% Due to increased rent in the new agriculture/health building
Agriculture	Promotion and Marketing		Special Revenue	337,977	951,330		181.5%	
Board of Animal Health	Livestock and Poultry Health		General	5,459	6,520	5,922	19.4%	8.5% Due to increased rent in the new agriculture/health building and a one-time appropriation of \$300,000 a year for grants to the Veterinary Diganostic Lab at the U of MN
Board of Animal Health	Livestock and Poultry Health		Special Revenue	13,515	87,405		547.0%	
DEED	Workforce Services		General	19,959	40,330	40,330	102.1%	0.0% Apparent increase due to program consolidation
DEED	State Funded Administration		General	4,098	6,554	6,554	59.9%	0.0% Apparent increase due to program consolidation
· EMT	Explore Minnesota Tourism	•	General .	8,301	18,402	19,402	121.7%	5.4% Apparent increase due to spinoff as separate agency and carryforward
Commerce	Administrative Services		General	5,562	10,836	10,836	94.8%	0.0% Apparent increase due to consolidation of multiprogram expenditures into one program on fund balance in FY05.
Commerce	Market Assurance		General	5,412	9,844	9,844	81.9%	0.0% Apparent increase due to consolidation of multiprogram expenditures into one program on fund balance in FY05.
Commerce	Energy & Telecommunications	•	General	4,130	7,624	7,624	84.6%	0.0% Apparent increase due to consolidation of multiprogram expenditures into one program on fund balance in FY05.
Board of Barber/Cosmetol	Examiners		General	729	1,398	1,398	91.8%	0.0% Increase due to agency consolidation
Natural Resources	Trails and Waters		General	2485	3001	2568	20.7%	-14.0% increase from 04-05 to 06-07 is due to one-time appropriations for grants to municipalities
Natural Resources	Wildlife Management		Game & Fish	45,746	53,482	53,928	16.9%	0.8% Due to increased registration fees, appropriations for salary increases, and one-time appropriations for special projects. Program is not projected to increase in FY 08-09.
Natural Resources	Lands and Minerals		Natural Resource	293	4,484	4,484	1430.0%	
								Resources Fund. Also reflects a new \$860,000 biennial appropriation for minerals exploration.
Natural Resources	License Center		Natrual Resource	1,802	4,766	4,484	164.0%	<ul> <li>-5.9% Apparent increase is due to internal reorganization of DNR licensing activities.</li> </ul>
Natural Resources	Trails and Waters		Natural Resource	37,356	50.676	47,476	35,6%	-6.3% Apparent is due to legislative action.
Natural Resources Natural Resources	Enforcement		Natural Resource	-	•		-	
Natural Resources	Forest Management		Natural Resource	e 6,135	5 20,811 ·	20,860	239.0%	
Pollution Control	OEA/PCA Merger		Environmental	53,446	6 116,767	117,75	118.5%	

# Transportation (\$000s)

					Expenditures		% Change	% Change	
Agency	Program	Component	Fund	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	06-07 vs. 04-05	08-09 vs. 06-07	Comments
Mn/DOT	Multimodal Systems	Rural transit	General	32,298	38,318	38,312	18.6%	0.0%	Legislative increase
Mn/DOT	State Roads	Small piece for leases	General	5	31	18	588.0%	-42.7%	Carryforward
Mn/DOT	State Roads	Electronic communications	TH	9,567	11,912	11,912	24.5%	0.0%	Legislative increase per Gov's Rec
Mn/DOT	State Roads	Debt Service TH	TH	14,177	120,476	128,772	749.8%	6.9%	Actual v. direct appopriated amounts
Met Council	Transit	Metro Transit Assistance	General	105,366	146,906	146,906	39.4%	0.0%	Legislative increase to address
	•								shortfall and MVST trend
Met Council	Transit	Metro Rail Operations	General	6,700	9,350	10,600	39.6%	13.4%	Ramp up of Hiawatha line

## State Government (000s)

	•			E	xpenditure	S	% Change	% Change	
Agency	Program	Component	Fund	2004-05	2006-07	2008-09	06-07 vs. 04-05	08-09 vs. 06-07	Comments
Administrative Hearings Office	Agency Budget		General	79	524	524	563.3%	0.0%	Transfer of Municipal Boundary Program from Admin to Admin Hearings
Administration	State Facilities Services		General	6,136	11,530	6,116	87.9%	-47.0%	One-time relocation funding of DHS move in FY06
CAAPB	Agency Budget		General	527	690	540	30.9%	-21.7% ·	6 Carry-forward of \$147,000 for HHH memorial-orig appr in 1990's
Military Affairs	Enlistment Incentives	Tuition Reimbursement & Bonus Incentives	General	10,785	20,424	20,414	89.4%	0.0%	Governor's 2005 Military Initiative
Military Affairs	EMERGENCY SERVICES	· *.	General	305	713	646	133.8%	-9.4%	6 Forecast GF Open Appropriation for Nat'l Guard Declared State Emergency, 2006 actual appropriation for Katrina preparation at \$450k Impacting % increase and forecast.
Veterans Affairs	BENEFITS & SERVICES		General	3,451	8,581	8,230	148.7%	-4.1%	6 Change in program structure - services combined with benefits in 2006 and small vets orgs consolidated into DVA. Growth from 2004-05 is 8.9% with 2004-05 expenditures combinded.

Public Safety (\$000s)

Agency	Program	Component	Fund		2004-05	xpenditures 2006-07	2008-09	% Change 06-07 vs. 04-05	% Change 08-09 vs. 06-07	Comments
DPS Transp	Admin		General		2,504	5,317	4,752	112.3%		Technicalpart of GF gets transferred to other funds
DPS Crime DPS Crime DPS Crime	Justice Programs Fire Marshall 911 program	includes Law Enforcement	General General	173	53,758 4,846 52,148	69,423 5,763 89,129	68,408 5,664 88,542	18.9%	-1.7%	Legislative increase Legislative increase (resorts) 911 fee increase
Private Detective Board	Board		General		243	279	252	14.8%	-9.7%	Balance forward only
Trial Courts	Agency	AllNo programs	General		.370,293	463,785	462,506	25.2%	-0.3%	State takeover of courts
Corrections	Institutions		General		506,966	588,348	620,160	16.1%	5.4%	Prison population increase
Uniform Laws Commiss	ion		General		70	96	90	37.1%	-6.3%	National dues increase and catch-up

#2

Senators Michel, Larson, Ruud, Koering and Kierlin introduced—S.F. No. 3317: Referred to the Committee on Finance.

A bill for an act 1.1 relating to appropriations; appropriating and transferring money and 1.2 supplementing or reducing appropriations for various state agencies, programs, 1.3 or activities; establishing, regulating, or modifying certain programs or activities; 1.4 requiring studies and reports; providing penalties; amending Minnesota 1.5 Statutes 2004, sections 3.737, subdivision 1; 3.7371, subdivision 3; 43A.316, 1.6 subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, by adding subdivisions; 115A.908, subdivision 2; 1.7 135A.031, subdivision 7; 135A.034, subdivision 1; 135A.053, subdivision 2; 1.8 136A.101, subdivisions 4, 8; 136A.15, subdivisions 6, 9, by adding a subdivision; 1.9 136A.16, by adding a subdivision; 136A.162; 136A.1701, subdivisions 4, 7, 1.10 by adding a subdivision; 136A.233, subdivision 3; 137.17, subdivisions 1, 3; 1.11 296A.18, subdivision 4; 326.105; 446A.12, subdivision 1; Minnesota Statutes 1.12 2005 Supplement, sections 16A.724, subdivision 2; 115C.09, subdivision 3; 1.13 136A.1701, subdivision 12; Laws 2005, chapter 136, article 1, sections 10; 13, 1.14 ۱5 subdivision 3; Laws 2003, First Special Session chapter 18, article 1, section 2; Laws 2005, First Special Session chapter 1, article 2, section 11, subdivision .6 5; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 116J; 136A; 1.17 144; 341; 446A; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 17.10; 135A.01; 1.18 135A.031, subdivisions 1, 2, 5, 6; 135A.032; 135A.033; 136A.15, subdivision 1.19 5; 136A.1702; 137.17, subdivisions 2, 4; Minnesota Statutes 2005 Supplement, 1.20 section 135A.031, subdivisions 3, 4; Minnesota Rules, parts 4850.0011, subparts 1.21 9, 10, 27; 4850.0014, subpart 1. 1.22 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA: 1.23

## ARTICLE 1

## SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS

#### Section 1. SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS.

The appropriations in this act are added to or, if shown in parentheses, subtracted from the appropriations enacted into law by the legislature in 2005, or other specified law, to the named agencies and for the specified programs or activities. The sums shown are appropriated from the general fund, or another named fund, to be available for the fiscal years indicated; 2006 is the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006, 2007 is the fiscal year

Article 1 Section 1.

1.24

1.25

1.26

17

1.28

1.29

1.30

1.31

**REVISOR** 

RR/KJ

06-6740

2.28

Sec. 3. EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

03/14/06

1.د	Summary by Fund
3.2	Health Care Access Fund 60,000 2,260,000
3.3	PUBLIC BUYERS GROUP.
3.4	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
3.5	295.581, this appropriation of \$60,000
3.6	in 2006 and \$2,260,000 in 2007 is for
3.7	onetime administrative costs for marketing,
3.8	communication, plan administration, and the
3.9	development of a data warehouse to support
0	the public buyers group.
3.11	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 43A.316, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
3.12	Subdivision 1. Intent. The legislature finds that the creation of a statewide program
3.13	using best purchasing practices and innovative benefit design and administration to
3.14	provide public employees, school district employees, and other eligible persons with
3.15	life insurance and hospital, medical, and dental benefit coverage through provider
3.16	organizations would result in a greater utilization more efficient use of government
3.17	resources and would advance the health and welfare of the citizens of the state.
3.18	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 43A.316, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
٠9	Subd. 2. Definitions. For the purpose of this section, the terms defined in this
3.20	subdivision have the meaning given them.
3.21	(a) Commissioner. "Commissioner" means the commissioner of employee relations
3.22	(b) Employee. "Employee" means:
3.23	(1) a person who is a public employee within the definition of section 179A.03,
3.24	subdivision 14, who is insurance eligible and is employed by an eligible employer;
3.25	(2) an elected public official of an eligible employer who is insurance eligible;
3.26	(3) a person employed by a labor organization or employee association certified as
3.27	an exclusive representative of employees of an eligible employer or by another public
3.28	employer approved by the commissioner, so long as the plan meets the requirements of a
29	governmental plan under United States Code, title 29, section 1002(32); or
3.30	(4) a person employed by a county or municipal hospital.
3.31	(c) Eligible employer. "Eligible employer" means:
3.32	(1) a public employer within the definition of section 179A.03, subdivision 15, that
.33	is a town, county, city, school district as defined in section 120A.05, service cooperative

4.1	as defined in section 123A.21, intermediate district as defined in section 136D.01,
4.2	Cooperative Center for Vocational Education as defined in section 123A.22, regional
4.3	management information center as defined in section 123A.23, or an education unit
4.4	organized under the joint powers action, section 471.59; or
4.5	(2) an exclusive representative of employees, as defined in paragraph (b);
4.6	(3) a county or municipal hospital; or
4.7	(4) another public employer approved by the commissioner.
4.8	(d) Exclusive representative. "Exclusive representative" means an exclusive
4.9	representative as defined in section 179A.03, subdivision 8.
4.10	(e) Labor-Management Committee. "Labor-Management Committee" means the
4.11	committee established by subdivision 4.
4.12	(f) Program. "Program" means the statewide public employees insurance buyers
4.13	group program created by subdivision 3.
4.14	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 43A.316, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
4.15	Subd. 3. Public employee insurance buyers group program. The commissioner
4.16	shall be the administrator of the public employee insurance buyers group program and
4.17	may determine its funding arrangements. The commissioner shall model the program
4.18	after the plan established in section 43A.18, subdivision 2, but may modify that plan,
4.19	in consultation with the Labor-Management Committee. The commissioner, or the
4.20	commissioner's designated representatives, shall be consulted in discussions or studies
4.21	by state agencies related to improving statewide health care quality, outcomes, and costs.
4.22	The commissioner may:
4.23	(1) Develop and administer separately rated programs within the public buyers
4.24	group program, including a separately rated and administered program for employees of
4.25	public school districts. Separate programs within the public buyers group program may be
4.26	pilot or demonstration programs, or permanent programs.
4.27	(2) Develop, implement, and administer demonstration or pilot programs to help
4.28	explore methods for improving the effectiveness and value of the public buyers group
4.29	program.
4.30	(3) Conduct evaluations and studies to determine the effectiveness and impact of
4.31	pilot, demonstration, or other programs as part of the public buyers group program.
4.32	(4) Develop, adopt, modify, and implement strategies to control health care costs
4.33	and to improve health care outcomes, including, but not limited to, health care cost and
4.34	quality measurement and reporting strategies, pay-for-performance strategies, value-based

purchasing strategies, and other demonstrated or emerging best practices in health care purchasing.

06-6740

- (5) In consultation with the labor management committee in subdivision 4, develop, adopt, modify, and administer innovative health benefit designs, including possible tiered arrangements, high deductible plans with health care savings accounts, special provider networks, limited benefit plans, incentive programs for healthy behaviors and health improvement, and other health benefit designs.
- (6) Temporarily suspend or limit new entrant groups into the public buyers group program if necessary to maintain the quality, effectiveness, and viability of the program.
- (7) Participate as part of broader community, regional, or national alliances or initiatives, including joint public-private sector efforts to improve health care purchasing, health care costs, quality, and outcomes.
- (8) Develop, implement, and administer a Web site and related capabilities to provide members and the public with information and a means to make inquiries to the public buyers group program. The Web site may include information on the program's goals and its performance in reaching the goals.
- 5.17 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 43A.316, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 3a. Health improvement programs. The commissioner is authorized to plan,
   develop, purchase, administer, and evaluate disease management and other programs,
   strategies, and incentives to improve the health and health outcomes of members.
  - Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 43A.316, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
  - Subd. 4. Labor-Management Committee. The Labor-Management Committee consists of ten members appointed by the commissioner governor. The Labor-Management Committee must comprise five members who represent employees, including at least one retired employee, and five members who represent eligible employers. Committee members are eligible for expense reimbursement in the same manner and amount as authorized by the commissioner's plan adopted under section 43A.18, subdivision 2. The commissioner shall consult with the labor-management committee in major decisions that affect the program. The committee shall study issues relating to the insurance program including, but not limited to, flexible benefits, utilization review, quality assessment, and cost efficiency. The committee continues to exist while the program remains in operation.
    - Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 43A.316, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

5.2

5.3

5.4

5.5

5.6

5.7

5.8

5.9

5.10

5.11

\_2

5.13

5.14

5.15

5.16

5.22

5.23

5.24

5.25

5.26

5.27

5.28

5.29

5.30

.31

5.32

5.33

6.1

6.2

6.3

6.4

6.5

6.6

6.7

6.8

6.9

6.10

6.11

6.12

6.13

6.14

6.15

6.16

6.17

6.18

6.19

6.20

6.21

6.22

6.23

6.24

6.25

6.26

6.27

6.28

6.29

6.30

6.31

6.32

6.33

6.34

6.35

6.36

Subd. 5. Public employee participation. (a) Participation in the program is subject to the conditions in this subdivision.

- (b) Each exclusive representative for an eligible employer determines whether the employees it represents will participate in the program. The exclusive representative shall give the employer notice of intent to participate at least 30 days before the expiration date of the collective bargaining agreement preceding the collective bargaining agreement that covers the date of entry into the program. The exclusive representative and the eligible employer shall give notice to the commissioner of the determination to participate in the program at least 30 days before entry into the program. Entry into the program is governed by a schedule established by the commissioner.
- (c) Employees not represented by exclusive representatives may become members of the program upon a determination of an eligible employer to include these employees in the program. Either all or none of the employer's unrepresented employees must participate. The eligible employer shall give at least 30 days' notice to the commissioner before entering the program. Entry into the program is governed by a schedule established by the commissioner.
- (d) Participation in the program is for a two-year three-year term. Participation is automatically renewed for an additional two-year term unless the exclusive representative, or the employer for unrepresented employees, gives the commissioner notice of withdrawal at least 30 days before expiration of the participation period. A group that withdraws must wait two years before rejoining. An exclusive representative, or employer for unrepresented employees, may also withdraw if premiums increase 50 percent or more from one insurance year to the next. The commissioner may modify the participation requirement as part of a demonstration or pilot effort. Any modifications must be clearly communicated to all employers who are members of the public buyers group program, and incorporated into any information about the program, at least 60 days prior to the change becoming effective. The modifications must apply on an equal basis to all current and prospective employers enrolled in the program.
- (e) To improve the stability and effectiveness of the public buyers group program, the commissioner, in consultation with the Labor-Management Committee and other experts, may explore mutual gain-sharing arrangements, discounts, incentives, or penalties for public employers based on the length of their continuous membership in the public buyers group program and other factors. Any incentives for long-term membership in the program must be: (1) consistent with the program's goals of maintaining the overall integrity and viability of the program; (2) consistent with other applicable laws, rules, and policies; and (3) available to all groups on equal terms. The terms of any incentives for

long-term participation in the program must be clearly communicated to all employers who are members of the public buyers group program and incorporated into any information about the program. Any administration of the incentives or changes must be communicated at least 180 days prior to each employer's renewal date before the change may become effective. The commissioner, in consultation with the Labor-Management Committee, shall report to the legislature and the governor by January 15, 2008, and annually thereafter, on the adequacy of the participation requirement and any special incentives based on the length of participation in helping maintain the stability and effectiveness of the public buyers group program.

- (f) The exclusive representative shall give the employer notice of intent to withdraw to the commissioner at least 30 days before the expiration date of a collective bargaining agreement that includes the date on which the term of participation expires.
- (f) (g) Each participating eligible employer shall notify the commissioner of names of individuals who will be participating within two weeks of the commissioner receiving notice of the parties' intent to participate. The employer shall also submit other information as required by the commissioner for administration of the program.
- Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 43A.316, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 5a. Participating employers. Employers participating in the public buyers group program shall not be refused or impeded by the program in their efforts to obtain the utilization or claims data needed by the employer to seek alternative bids for insurance coverage. The ability of participating employers to secure their data for the purposes of seeking alternative bids for coverage exists regardless of any other program participation requirements or incentives for long-term participation in the program. Participating employers must not be charged for the report generated to satisfy this subdivision.
- Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 43A.316, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
  - Subd. 5b. School district's bids. School districts eligible for the public buyers group program must request bids for insurance coverage through the public buyers group program at least once every four years. This subdivision does not require school districts eligible for the program to purchase coverage through the program. Other public employers are encouraged to seek bids from the public buyers group program at least once every four years.

7.2

7.3

7.4

7.5

7.6

7.7

7.8

7.9

7.10

711

7.13

7.14

7.15

7.16

7.17

7.18

7.19

7.20

7.22

7.23

7.24

7.25

7.28

7.29

7.30

.31

7.32

7.33

1

.2

03/14/06 REVISOR RR/KJ 06-6740

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 43A.316, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:

Subd. 9a. Report. The commissioner shall report biennially to the governor and legislature on March 1 of each odd-numbered year. The report must include information on membership, finances, operations, effectiveness, and impact of the public buyers group program. The report may include discussion of changes and innovations, particularly with respect to improving health care costs, quality, and outcomes, and any issues or challenges faced by the program and how they might be addressed. The report must be posted on a Web site maintained by or for the public buyers group program, and must be available to the public.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 43A.316, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

Subd. 10. Exemption. The public employee insurance buyers group program and, where applicable, the employers participating in it are exempt from chapters 60A, 62A, 62C, 62D, 62E, and 62H, section 471.617, subdivisions 2 and 3, and the bidding requirements of section 471.6161. Nothing in this statute or other statutes shall limit the commissioner's ability to develop and test innovative health insurance benefit designs for the public buyers group program.

8.18 ARTICLE 3

8.1

8.2

8.3

8.4

8.5

8.6

8.7

8.8

8.9

8.10

8.11

8.12

8.13

8.14

8.15

8.16

8.17

8.20

8.21

8.22

8.23

8.24

8.25

8.26

8.27

8.28

8.29

8.30

8.31

8.32

8.33

8.19 HIGHER EDUCATION

Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 135A.031, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. Reports. Instructional expenditure and enrollment data—for each instructional category shall be submitted to the Office of Higher Education and the Department of Finance and included in the biennial budget document. The specific data shall be submitted only after the director of the Office of Higher Education has consulted with a data advisory task force to determine the need, content, and detail of the information.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 135A.034, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Operating budget. The governing boards of the University of

Minnesota, and the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities shall each develop, for
legislative and executive branch acceptance, its highest budget priorities in accordance
with statewide objectives for higher education. It is the intent of the legislature to
appropriate at least 67 percent of the total cost of instruction after adjusting for inflation
and enrollment changes. However, in the event of a budget shortfall, or if funding of

9.2

9.3

9.4

9.5

9.6

9.7

9.8

9.9

0 10

- 1

9.12

9.13

9.14

9.15

9.16

9.17

9.18

9.19

9.21

9.22

9.23

9.24

9.25

9.26

9.27

9.28

ን

inflation is not possible, available funding shall first be applied to the agreed upon budget priorities.

Subd. 2. **Performance and accountability.** Higher education systems and campuses are expected to achieve the objectives in subdivision 1 and will be held accountable for doing so. The legislature is increasing the flexibility of the systems and campuses to provide greater responsibility to higher education in deciding how to achieve statewide objectives, and to decentralize authority so that those decisions can be made at the level where the education is delivered. To demonstrate their accountability, the legislature expects each system and campus to measure and report on its performance, using meaningful indicators that are critical to achieving the objectives in subdivision 1, as provided in section 135A.033. Nothing in this section precludes a system or campus from determining its own objectives and performance measures beyond those identified in this section.

- Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 136A.101, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

  Subd. 4. Eligible institution. "Eligible institution" means a postsecondary
  educational institution that:
- (1) is located in this state or in a state with which the office has entered into a higher education reciprocity agreement on state student aid programs that either (1);
- (2) is operated by this state or by the University of Minnesota, or (2) is operated publicly or privately and, as determined by the office, maintains academic standards substantially equivalent to those of comparable institutions operated in this state.;
- (3) is licensed or registered as a postsecondary institution by the Office of Higher Education or another state agency; and
- (4) is participating in federal student aid programs under Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended. Institutions not participating in federal student aid programs on the effective date of this section have three years from the effective date of this act to begin participating in federal student aid programs under Title IV.
- Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 136A.101, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

  Subd. 8. **Resident student.** "Resident student" means a student who meets one of
  the following conditions:

10.1	(1) a student who has resided in Minnesota for purposes other than posisecondary		
10.2	education for at least 12 months without being enrolled at a postsecondary educational		
10.3	institution for more than five credits in any term;		
10.4	(2) a dependent student whose parent or legal guardian resides in Minnesota at the		
10.5	time the student applies;		
10.6	(3) a student who graduated from a Minnesota high school, if the student was a		
10.7	resident of Minnesota during the student's period of attendance at the Minnesota high		
10.8	school and the student is physically attending a Minnesota postsecondary educational		
10.9	institution; or		
10.10	(4) a student who, after residing in the state for a minimum of one year, earned a		
10.11	high school equivalency certificate in Minnesota-;		
10.12	(5) a member, spouse, or dependent of a member of the armed forces of the United		
10.13	States stationed in Minnesota on active federal military service as defined in section		
10.14	190.05, subdivision 5c;		
10.15	(6) a person or spouse of a person who relocated to Minnesota from an area that is		
10.16	declared a presidential disaster area within the preceding 12 months; or		
10.17	(7) a person defined as a refugee under United States Code, title 8, section		
10.18	1101(a)(42), who, upon arrival in the United States, moved to Minnesota and has		
10.19	continued to reside in Minnesota.		
10.20	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 136A.15, subdivision 6, is amended to read:		
10.21	Subd. 6. Eligible institution. "Eligible institution" means a postsecondary		
10.22	educational institution that either:		
10.23	(1) is operated or regulated by this state or by the University of Minnesota, or (2) is		
10.24	operated publicly or privately in another state, is approved by the United States Secretary		
10.25	of Education, and, as determined by the office, maintains academic standards substantially		
10.26	equal to those of comparable institutions operated in this state. It also includes any		
10.27	institution chartered in a province.;		
10.28	(2) is licensed or registered as a postsecondary institution by the Office of Higher		
10.29	Education or another state agency; and		
10.30	(3) is participating in federal student aid programs under Title IV of the Higher		
10.31	Education Act of 1965, as amended. Institutions not participating in federal student aid		
10.32	programs on the effective date of this section have three years from the effective date of		
10.33	this section to begin participating in federal student aid programs under Title IV.		

	Subd. 9. Willinesota resident student. Willinesota resident student means a			
11.2	student who meets one of the following conditions in section 136A.101; subdivision 8.:			
11.3	(1) a student who has resided in Minnesota for purposes other than postsecondary			
11.4	education for at least 12 months without being enrolled at a postsecondary educational			
11.5	institution for more than five credits in any term;			
11.6	(2) a dependent student whose parent or legal guardian resides in Minnesota at the			
11.7	time the student applies;			
11.8	(3) a student who graduated from a Minnesota high school, if the student was a			
11.9	resident of Minnesota during the student's period of attendance at the Minnesota high			
11.10	school and the student is physically attending a Minnesota postsecondary-educational			
11.11	institution; or			
.12	(4) a student who, after residing in the state for a minimum of one year, earned a			
11.13	high school equivalency certificate in Minnesota.			
11.14	Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 136A.15, is amended by adding a subdivision			
11.15	to read:			
11.16	Subd. 10. Eligible cosigner. "Eligible cosigner" means a cosigner who:			
11.17	(1) is creditworthy. "Creditworthy" means one who, in the judgment of the director			
11.18	has:			
11.19	(i) no credit bureau balances discharged through bankruptcy;			
11.20	(ii) no garnishments, attachments, foreclosure, repossession, or suit;			
21	(iii) no delinquent or unsatisfied credit obligation, such as tax or mechanics liens			
11.22	or judgments; and			
11.23	(iv) no more than five percent of current credit bureau balances past due.			
11.24	A cosigner is considered creditworthy if the total obligation in subclause (iii) or the			
11.25	amount past due in subclause (iv) does not exceed \$50 and all other requirements under			
11.26	this clause are met;			
11.27	(2) is at least 24 years old;			
11.28	(3) is a United States citizen or permanent resident;			
11.29	(4) permanently resides in the United States; and			
11.30	(5) agrees to the release of information to a consumer credit reporting agency, as			
1.31	specified in section 136A.162, paragraph (b).			
1.32	The office may establish alternative credit requirements using credit scoring.			
11.33	Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 136A.16, is amended by adding a subdivision			
11.34	to read:			

12.1	Subd. 16. Interest rate swaps and other agreements. (a) The office may enter into		
12.2	interest rate exchange or swap agreements, hedges, forward purchase or sale agreements,		
12.3	or other comparable interest rate protection agreements with a third party in connection		
12.4	with the issuance or proposed issuance of bonds, outstanding bonds or notes, or existing		
12.5	comparable interest rate protection agreements.		
12.6	(b) The agreements authorized by this subdivision include, without limitation, master		
12.7	agreements, options, or contracts to enter into those agreements in the future and related		
12.8	agreements, including, without limitation, agreements to provide credit enhancement,		
12.9	liquidity, or remarketing.		
12.10	(c) The agreements authorized by this subdivision may be entered into on the basis		
12.11	of negotiation with a qualified third party or through a competitive proposal process on		
12.12	terms and conditions as and with covenants and provisions approved by the office and		
12.13	may include, without limitation:		
12.14	(1) provisions establishing reserves;		
12.15	(2) pledging assets or revenues of the office for current or other payments or		
12.16	termination payments;		
12.17	(3) contracting with the other parties to the agreements to provide for the custody,		
12.18	collection, securing, investment, and payment of money of the office or money held in		
12.19	trust; or		
12.20	(4) requiring the issuance of bonds or other agreements authorized by this section		
12.21	in the future.		
12.22	(d) With respect to bonds or notes outstanding or proposed to be issued bearing		
12.23	interest at a variable rate, the office may agree to pay sums equal to interest at a fixed rate		
12.24	or at a different variable rate determined in accordance with a formula set out in the		
12.25	agreement on an amount not exceeding the outstanding principal amount of the bonds or		
12.26	notes at the time of payment in exchange for an agreement by the third party to pay sums		
12.27	equal to interest on a like amount at a variable rate determined according to a formula		
12.28	set out in the agreement.		
12.29	(e) With respect to bonds or notes outstanding or proposed to be issued bearing		
12.30	interest at a fixed rate or rates, the office may agree to pay sums equal to interest at a		
12.31	variable rate determined in accordance with a formula set out in the agreement on an		
12.32	amount not exceeding the outstanding principal amount of the bonds or notes at the time of		
12.33	payment in exchange for an agreement by the third party to pay sums equal to interest on a		
12.34	like amount at a fixed rate or rates determined according to a formula set in the agreement.		
12.35	(f) Subject to any applicable covenants of the office, payments required to be made		
12.36	by the office under the agreement, including termination payments, may be made from		

amounts pledged or available to pay debt service on the bonds or notes with respect to which the agreement was made or from assets of the loan capital fund of the office.

The office may issue bonds or notes to provide for any payments, including, without limitation, a termination payment due or to become due under an agreement authorized under this section.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 136A.162, is amended to read:

#### 136A.162 CLASSIFICATION OF DATA.

13.2

13.3

13.4

13.5

13.6

13.7

13.8

13.9

` 10

13.11

13.12

13.20

All data on applicants for financial assistance collected and used by the Higher Education Services Office for student financial aid programs administered by that office shall be classified as private data on individuals under section 13.02, subdivision 12. Exceptions to this classification are that:

- (a) the names and addresses of program recipients or participants are public data;
- (b) data on applicants may be disclosed to the commissioner of human services to the extent necessary to determine eligibility under section 136A.121, subdivision 2, clause (5); and
- (c) (b) the following data collected in the Minnesota supplemental loan program under section 136A.1701 may be disclosed to a consumer credit reporting agency only if the borrower and the cosigner give informed consent, according to section 13.05, subdivision 4, at the time of application for a loan:
  - (1) the lender-assigned borrower identification number;
  - (2) the name and address of borrower;
- 13.22 (3) the name and address of cosigner;
- 13.23 (4) the date the account is opened;
- 13.24 (5) the outstanding account balance;
- 13.25 (6) the dollar amount past due;
- 13.26 (7) the number of payments past due;
- 13.27 (8) the number of late payments in previous 12 months;
- 13.28 (9) the type of account;
- 13.29 (10) the responsibility for the account; and
- 13.30 (11) the status or remarks code.
- Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 136A.1701, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- Subd. 4. **Terms and conditions of loans.** (a) The office may loan money upon such terms and conditions as the office may prescribe. The principal amount of a loan to an

14.1	undergraduate student for a single academic year shall not exceed \$6,000 for grade levels
14.2	1 and 2 effective July 1, 2006, through June 30, 2008. Effective July 1, 2008, the principal
14.3	amount of a loan for grade levels 1 and 2 shall not exceed \$7,500. The principal amount
14.4	of a loan for grade levels 3, 4, and 5 shall not exceed \$7,500 effective July 1, 2006. The
14.5	aggregate principal amount of all loans made under this section to an undergraduate
14.6	student shall not exceed \$25,000 \$34,500 through June 30, 2008, and \$37,500 after June
14.7	30, 2008. The principal amount of a loan to a graduate student for a single academic year
14.8	shall not exceed \$9,000. The aggregate principal amount of all loans made under this
14.9	section to a student as a an undergraduate and graduate student shall not exceed \$40,000.
14.10	\$52,500 through June 30, 2008, and \$55,500 after June 30, 2008. The amount of the loan
14.11	may not exceed the cost of attendance less all other financial aid, including PLUS loans or
14.12	other similar parent loans borrowed on the student's behalf. The cumulative SELF loan
14.13	debt must not exceed the borrowing maximums in paragraph (b).
14.14	(b) The cumulative undergraduate borrowing maximums for SELF loans are:
14.15	(1) effective July 1, 2006, through June 30, 2008:
14.16	(i) grade level 1, \$6,000;
14.17	(ii) grade level 2, \$12,000;
14.18	(iii) grade level 3, \$19,500;
14.19	(iv) grade level 4, \$27,000; and
14.20	(v) grade level 5, \$34,500; and
14.21	(2) effective July 1, 2008:
14.22	(i) grade level 1, \$7,500;
14.23	(ii) grade level 2, \$15,000;
14.24	(iii) grade level 3, \$22,500;

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 136A.1701, subdivision 7, is amended to 14.27 read: 14.28

(iv) grade level 4, \$30,000; and

(v) grade level 5, \$37,500.

- Subd. 7. Repayment of loans. (a) The office shall establish repayment procedures for loans made under this section, but in no event shall the period of permitted repayment for SELF II or SELF III loans exceed ten years from the eligible student's termination of the student's postsecondary academic or vocational program, or 15 years from the date of the student's first loan under this section, whichever is less.
- (b) For SELF loans from phases after SELF III, eligible students with aggregate principal loan balances from all SELF phases that are less than \$18,750 shall have a

1

14.25

14.26

14.29

14.30

14.31

14.32

14.33

14.34

repayment period not exceeding ten years from the eligible student's graduation or termination date. For SELF loans from phases after SELF III, eligible students with aggregate principal loan balances from all SELF phases of \$18,750 or greater shall have a repayment period not exceeding 15 years from the eligible student's graduation or termination date. For SELF loans from phases after SELF III, the loans shall enter repayment no later than seven years after the first disbursement date on the loan.

Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2005 Supplement, section 136A.1701, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

Subd. 12. Eligible student. "Eligible student" means a student who is a Minnesota resident who is enrolled or accepted for enrollment at an eligible institution in Minnesota or in another state or province. Non-Minnesota residents are eligible students if they are enrolled or accepted for enrollment in a minimum of one course of at least 30 days in length during the academic year that requires physical attendance at an eligible institution located in Minnesota. Non-Minnesota resident students enrolled exclusively during the academic year in correspondence courses or courses offered over the Internet are not eligible students. Non-Minnesota resident students not physically attending classes in Minnesota due to enrollment in a study abroad program for 12 months or less are eligible students. Non-Minnesota residents enrolled in study abroad programs exceeding 12 months are not eligible students. For purposes of this section, an "eligible student" must also meet the eligibility requirements of section 136A.15, subdivision 8.

- Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 136A.1701, is amended by adding a subdivision to read:
- Subd. 13. Cosigner requirement. All borrowers under this section must have an eligible cosigner. The cosigner is jointly and separately responsible for making loan payments, including principal, interest, and other charges.

### Sec. 15. [136A.1704] LOAN REHABILITATION.

- (a) For SELF loans that have defaulted, the borrower or cosigner has the option to rehabilitate the loan, as loan rehabilitation is not prohibited under any federal or state statute, rule, regulation, act, or requirement.
- (b) A defaulted SELF loan can be rehabilitated only once and rehabilitation can only be attempted twice per loan.

15.2

15.3

15.4

15.5

15.6

15.7

15.8

15.9

10

11.د،

15.12

15.13

15.14

15.15

15.16

15.17

15.18

15.19

15.20

(c) An agreement specifying the required payment amount and payment due date
must be signed by the borrower or cosigner prior to the start of the rehabilitation process
and within two years of the default date.

- (d) Twelve consecutive months of on-time payments are required to consider the loan rehabilitated. There is a five business day grace period.
- (e) If the loan is paid in full within 90 days of default, the loan will be considered rehabilitated upon receipt of a rehabilitation request.
- (f) Rehabilitation results in removal of the defaulted status, but not the past due history, from the credit bureau.

#### Sec. 16. [136A.1705] TEMPORARY TOTAL DISABILITY.

A temporary total disability for up to three years may be granted to a borrower upon medical certification that the total disability is expected to last four months or longer. The total disability must have originated after the loan was fully disbursed. The borrower is required to provide a certification from a qualified physician. A qualified physician is a doctor of medicine or osteopathy who is legally authorized to practice medicine. Periodic recertifications of the total disability status must be provided upon request. During the approved total disability period, the loan does not accrue interest. The borrower shall be given the option to sign a payment extension agreement at the time payments are resumed.

- Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 136A.233, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- Subd. 3. **Payments.** Work-study payments shall be made to eligible students by postsecondary institutions as provided in this subdivision.
  - (a) Students shall be selected for participation in the program by the postsecondary institution on the basis of student financial need.
  - (b) In selecting students for participation, priority must be given to students enrolled for at least 12 credits. A student may be awarded work-study payments during one period of nonenrollment or less than half-time enrollment per academic year, provided the student will enroll on at least a half-time basis during the next term.
  - (c) Students will be paid for hours actually worked and the maximum hourly rate of pay shall not exceed the maximum hourly rate of pay permitted under the federal college work-study program.
    - (d) Minimum pay rates will be determined by an applicable federal or state law.
- 16.32 (e) The office shall annually establish a minimum percentage rate of student 16.33 compensation to be paid by an eligible employer.

16.1

16.2

16.3

16.4

16.5

16.6

16.7

16.8

16.9

16.10

16.11

16.12

16.13

16.14

16.15

16.16

16.17

16.18

16.19

16.22

16.23

16.24

16.25

16.26

16.27

16.28

16.29

16.30

- (f) Each postsecondary institution receiving money for state work-study grants shall make a reasonable effort to place work-study students in employment with eligible employers outside the institution. However, a public employer other than the institution may not terminate, lay off, or reduce the working hours of a permanent employee for the purpose of hiring a work-study student, or replace a permanent employee who is on layoff from the same or substantially the same job by hiring a work-study student.
- (g) The percent of the institution's work-study allocation provided to graduate students shall not exceed the percent of graduate student enrollment at the participating institution.
- (h) An institution may use up to 30 percent of its allocation for student internships with private, for-profit employers.

Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 137.17, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Establish. The Board of Regents may establish a school of

Subdivision 1. Establish. The Board of Regents may establish a school of professional and graduate studies as a nonresidential branch campus of the University of Minnesota; in Rochester, to serve the educational needs of working adults and other nontraditional students in southeastern Minnesota and to foster the economic goals of the region and the state. The legislature intends that the University of Minnesota expand higher education offerings in Rochester. It is the intent of the legislature that this be achieved in part by developing new and strengthening existing partnerships with higher education institutions in Rochester and the region in which the state already has a significant investment. The campus shall be a joint partnership of the University of Minnesota with Rochester Community and Technical College, and Winona State University.

The Board of Trustees of the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities shall cooperate to achieve the foregoing.

Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 137.17, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Missions. The legislature intends that the mission of the expanded education offerings in Rochester be congruent with the university's unique core mission of teaching, research, and outreach in order to support the educational needs and economic development of this region and the state. The legislature recognizes that the distinctiveness of each of the partner higher education institutions in Rochester must be maintained to achieve success in serving the higher education needs of the community and the economic goals of the state. Further, the legislature intends that the University of Minnesota and the other partner institutions avoid duplicative offerings of courses and programs. Therefore, the University of Minnesota, Winona State University, and Rochester Community and

17.2

17.3

17.4

17.5

17.6

17.7

17.8

17.9

17.10

~~11

17.14

17.15

17.16

17.17

17.18

17.19

17.20

17.22

17.23

17.24

17.25

17.26

17.27

17.28

17.29

17.30

..31

17.32

17.33

17.34

21

18.1	Technical College shall develop jointly a statement of missions, roles, and responsibilities			
18.2	for the programs and services at Rochester which shall be submitted to the legislature by			
18.3	January 30, 2000, and any time thereafter that the missions, roles, and responsibilities			
18.4	<del>change.</del>			
18.5	Sec. 20. <u>APPROPRIATION</u> .			
18.6	\$5,000,000 is appropriated from the general fund for fiscal year 2007 to the Board of			
18.7	Regents of the University of Minnesota for the purposes of section 18. This appropriation			
18.8	is for academic programs supporting the University of Minnesota - Rochester, including			
18.9	faculty, staff, and program planning and development in the areas of biomedical			
18.10	technologies, engineering and computer technologies, health care administration, and			
18.11	allied health programs; ongoing operations of industrial liaison activities; and operation			
18.12	of leased facilities. This appropriation is in addition to the appropriation in Laws 2005,			
18.13	chapter 107, article 1, section 4, subdivision 2.			
18.14	Sec. 21. <u>REVISOR'S INSTRUCTION.</u>			
18.15	The revisor of statutes shall delete the term "sections 136A.15 to 136A.1702" and			
18.16	insert "sections 136A.15 to 136A.1705" wherever it appears in Minnesota Statutes and			
18.17	Minnesota Rules.			
18.18	Sec. 22. REPEALER.			
18.19	Minnesota Statutes 2004, sections 135A.01; 135A.031, subdivisions 1, 2, 5, and 6;			
18.20	135A.032; 135A.033; 136A.15, subdivision 5; 136A.1702; and 137.17, subdivisions 2			
18.21	and 4, and Minnesota Statutes 2005 Supplement, section 135A.031, subdivisions 3 and			
18.22	4, and Minnesota Rules, part 4850.0011, subparts 9, 10, and 27; and 4850.0014, subpart			
18.23	1, are repealed.			
18.24	ARTICLE 4			
18.25	PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUDICIAL BRANCH			
18.26	Section 1. SUPREME COURT -0- 750,000			
	- 0 1 000F #F50 000 :			
18.27	In fiscal year 2007, \$750,000 is appropriated			
18.28	from the general fund to the Supreme Court			
18.29	for the first phase of a judicial initiative			
18.30	to more effectively address the increasing			
18.31	numbers of alcohol and other drug (AOD)			

	33,1,700	14012	00 07 10
21.1	Subdivision 1. Total appropriations	3,213,000	10,596,000
21.2	These amounts are added to the		
21.3	appropriations in Laws 2005, chapter		
21.4	136, article 1, section 13.		
21.5	Subd. 2. Correctional institutions	2,668,000	8,788,000
21.6	Subd. 3. Community services	545,000	1,808,000
21.7	\$300,000 in fiscal year 2007 is for a grant to		,
21.8	provide a mentoring program for Minnesota		
9	children of incarcerated offenders.		
21.10	\$196,000 in fiscal year 2007 is for an		
21.11	increase in the Community Corrections Act		
21.12	subsidy for the addition of Scott County.		
21.13	The funding shall be distributed according		
21.14	to the community corrections aid formula		
21.15	contained in Minnesota Statutes, section		
21.16	<u>401.10.</u>		
21.17	Sec. 6. Laws 2005, chapter 136, article 1, sect	ion 10, is amended to read:	·
21.18	Sec. 10. PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS	<del>4,154,000</del>	<del>4,014,000</del>
21.19	AND TRAINING BOARD (POST)	4,817,000	4,731,000
21.20	EXCESS AMOUNTS TRANSFERRED.		
21.21	This appropriation is from the peace officer		
21.22	training account in the special revenue fund.		
21.23	Any new receipts credited to that account	•	
21.24	in the first year in excess of \$4,154,000		
21.25	\$4,817,000 must be transferred and credited		
21.26	to the general fund. Any new receipts		•
?1.27	credited to that account in the second year		•
21.28	in excess of \$4,014,000 \$4,731,000 must be		
21.29	transferred and credited to the general fund.		

REVISOR

RR/KJ

06-6740

03/14/06

the commissioner.

	The Department of Corrections is exempt
23.2	from the state contracting process for the
23.3	purposes of Minnesota Statutes, section
23.4	609.105, as amended by Laws 2003, First
23.5	Special Session chapter 2, article 5, sections
23.6	7 to 9.
23.7	GPS MONITORING OF SEX
23.8	OFFENDERS. \$500,000 the first
23.9	year and \$162,000 the second year are for the
23.10	acquisition and service of bracelets equipped
11	with tracking devices designed to track
23.12	and monitor the movement and location of
23.13	criminal offenders. The commissioner shall
23.14	use the bracelets to monitor high-risk sex
23.15	offenders who are on supervised release,
23.16	conditional release, parole, or probation to
23.17	help ensure that the offenders do not violate
23.18	conditions of their release or probation.
23.19	END OF CONFINEMENT REVIEWS.
23.20	\$94,000 each year is for end of confinement
~3.21	reviews.
23.22	COMMUNITY SURVEILLANCE AND
23.23	SUPERVISION. \$1,370,000 each year is
23.24	to provide housing options to maximize
23.25	community surveillance and supervision.
23.26	INCREASE IN INTENSIVE
23.27	SUPERVISED RELEASE SERVICES.
23.28	\$1,800,000 each year is to increase intensive
23.29	supervised release services.
23.30	SEX OFFENDER ASSESSMENT
₹.31	REIMBURSEMENTS. \$350,000 each year
<i>2</i> 3.32	is to provide grants to reimburse counties
23.33	for reimbursements, their designee, or courts
23.34	for sex offender assessments as required
23.35	under Minnesota Statutes, section 609.3452,

24.1	subdivision 1, which is being renumbered as
24.2	section 609.3457.
24.3	SEX OFFENDER TREATMENT AND
24.4	POLYGRAPHS. \$1,250,000 each year
24.5	is to provide treatment for sex offenders
24.6	on community supervision and to pay for
24.7	polygraph testing.
24.8	INCREASED SUPERVISION OF SEX
24.9	OFFENDERS, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
24.10	OFFENDERS, AND OTHER VIOLENT
24.11	OFFENDERS. \$1,500,000 each year is for
24.12	the increased supervision of sex offenders
24.13	and other violent offenders, including
24.14	those convicted of domestic abuse. These
24.15	appropriations may not be used to supplant
24.16	existing state or county probation officer
24.17	positions.
24.18	The commissioner shall distribute \$1,050,000
24.19	in grants each year to Community Corrections
24.20	Act counties and \$450,000 each year to the
24.21	Department of Corrections Probation and
24.22	Supervised Release Unit. The commissioner
24.23	shall distribute the funds to the Community
24.24	Corrections Act counties according to the
24.25	formula contained in Minnesota Statutes,
24.26	section 401.10.
24.27	Prior to the distribution of these funds, each
24.28	Community Corrections Act jurisdiction and
24.29	the Department of Corrections Probation
24.30	and Supervised Release Unit shall submit
24.31	to the commissioner an analysis of need
24.32	along with a plan to meet their needs and
24.33	reduce the number of sex offenders and other
24.34	violent offenders, including domestic abuse
24.35	offenders, on probation officer caseloads.

# COUNTY PROBATION OFFICERS.

25.2	\$500,000 each year is to increase county
25.3	probation officer reimbursements.
25.4	INTENSIVE SUPERVISION AND
25.5	AFTERCARE FOR CONTROLLED
25.6	SUBSTANCES OFFENDERS; REPORT.
25.7	\$600,000 each year is for intensive
25.8	supervision and aftercare services for
25.9	controlled substances offenders released
25.10	from prison under Minnesota Statutes,
11	section 244.055. These appropriations are
25.12	not added to the department's base budget.
25.13	By January 15, 2008, the commissioner
25.14	shall report to the chairs and ranking
25.15	minority members of the senate and house
25.16	of representatives committees and divisions
25.17	having jurisdiction over criminal justice
25.18	policy and funding on how this appropriation
25.19	was spent.
25.20	REPORT ON ELECTRONIC
~< 21	MONITORING OF SEX OFFENDERS.
22.د_	By March 1, 2006, the commissioner shall
25.23	report to the chairs and ranking minority
25.24	members of the senate and house of
25.25	representatives committees and divisions
25.26	having jurisdiction over criminal justice
25.27	policy and funding on implementing an
25.28	electronic monitoring system for sex
25.29	offenders who are under community
25.30	supervision. The report must address the
25.31	following:
32	(1) the advantages and disadvantages in
25.33	implementing this system, including the

impact on public safety;

25.33

26.1	(2) the types of sex offenders who should be
26.2	subject to the monitoring;
26.3	(3) the time period that offenders should be
26.4	subject to the monitoring;
26.5	(4) the financial costs associated with the
26.6	monitoring and who should be responsible
26.7	for these costs; and
26.8	(5) the technology available for the
26.9	monitoring.
26.10	ARTICLE 5
26.11	ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
	,
26.12	Section 1. EMPLOYMENT AND
26.13	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
26.14	Subdivision 1. Business and community
26.15	development.
0616	\$500,000 is appropriated to the DieDusiness
26.16	\$500,000 is appropriated to the BioBusiness
26.17	Alliance of Minnesota from the general
26.18	fund for completion of a study on the state's
26.19	bioscience industry and the development
26.20	of a strategic plan. This is a onetime
26.21	appropriation.
26.22	Subd. 2. Biotech partnership.
26.23	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,
26.24	section 295.581, in fiscal year 2007,
26.25	\$18,000,000 from the health care access
26.26	fund is appropriated to the commissioner
26.27	of employment and economic development
26.28	for the direct and indirect expenses of the
26.29	collaborative research partnership between
26.30	the University of Minnesota and the Mayo
26.31	Foundation for research in biotechnology
26.32	and medical genomics. The is a onetime

	appropriation. An annual report on the		
27.2	expenditure of this appropriation must be		
27.3	submitted to the governor and the chairs		
27.4	of the senate Higher Education Budget		
27.5	Division, the house of representatives		
27.6	Higher Education Finance Committee,	•	
27.7	the senate Environment, Agriculture, and		
27.8	Economic Development Budget Division,		
27.9	and the house of representatives Jobs and		
27.10	Economic Opportunity Policy and Finance		
<b></b> 11	Committee by June 30 of each fiscal year		
_7.12	until the appropriation is expended. This		
27.13	appropriation is available until expended.		
27.14	Subd. 3. Petroleum tank release cleanup.		
27.15	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section		
27.16	115C.09, subdivision 2a, \$477,500 in fiscal		
27.17	year 2007 and \$477,500 in fiscal year 2008		
27.18	are appropriated from the petroleum tank		
27.19	release cleanup fund to the commissioner of		
27.20	transportation for costs reimbursable under		
21	Minnesota Statutes, section 115C.09, that	•	
27.22	were incurred before January 1, 2004.		·
27.23	Sec. 2. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE		
27.24	Health Care Access Fund	<u>-0-</u>	10,000,000
27.25	Minnesota Comprehensive Health		
27.26	Association assessment offset.		
27.27	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,		
27.28	section 295.581, \$10,000,000 annually is		·
7.29	appropriated from the health care access fund		
∠7.30	for a grant to the Minnesota Comprehensive		
27.31	Health Association to be made available		
27.32	on January 1 of each fiscal year to be used		
27.33	to offset the annual assessments that are		

	03/14/06	REVISOR	RR/KJ
28.1	required to be paid by each contributing	<u> </u>	
28.2	member according to Minnesota Statute	<u>s,</u>	
28.3	section 62E.11.		
28.4	Sec. 3. BOXING COMMISSION		
	0 15 1	0	50,000
28.5	General Fund	<u>-0-</u>	50,000
28.6	\$50,000 is appropriated to the Minnesot	<u>a</u>	
28.7	Boxing Commission from the general		
28.8	fund for the purposes of operating and		
28.9	administering the commission. This		
28.10	appropriation shall become the annual		
28.11	base for future years. This appropriation	<u>1</u>	
28.12	is contingent upon passage of Boxing		
28.13	Commission enabling statutes found in		
28.14	sections 16 to 31.		
28.15	Sec. 4. LABOR AND INDUSTRY		
20.16	Company I Fram d	200.000	2 000 000
28.16	General Fund	300,000	2,000,000
28.17	\$300,000 in fiscal year 2006 and \$2,000,	000	
28.18	in fiscal year 2007 is appropriated from	the	
28.19	general fund to the Department of Labor	and	
28.20	Industry for staffing and design of the fin	<u>rst</u>	
28.21	phase of development of a statewide lice	ense	
28.22	system.		
28.23	Sec. 5. <b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICU</b>	LTURE	
•	a 17 1	222 000	500 000
28.24	General Fund	233,000	523,000
28.25	Subdivision 1. Invasive species contro	<u>l.</u>	•
28.26	\$118,000 in 2006 and \$130,000 in 2007		
28.27	is appropriated to the Department of		
28.28	Agriculture from the general fund for		
	invasive species control activities.		
28.29	mivasive species control activities.		

06-6740

1.ر_	Subd. 2. Livestock depredation and crop
29.2	damage.
29.3	\$40,000 in 2006 and \$53,000 in 2007
29.4	is appropriated to the Department of
29.5	Agriculture from the general fund to make
29.6	compensation payments for livestock
29.7	depredation and crop damage.
29.8	Subd. 3. Biofuels.
20.9	\$75,000 in 2006 and \$150,000 in 2007
.10	is appropriated to the Department of
29.11	Agriculture from the general fund for
29.12	promotion of greater public and private
29.13	use of biofuels and other renewable energy
29.14	products that can be made in Minnesota to
29.15	replace petroleum sources.
29.16	Subd. 4. Plant pathology.
29.17	\$190,000 in 2007 is appropriated to the
29.18	Department of Agriculture from the general
19	fund for plant pathology and biological
29.20	control facility operations.
29.21	Sec. 6. BOARD OF ANIMAL HEALTH
29.22	\$277,000 in fiscal year 2006 and \$408,000
29.23	in fiscal year 2007 is appropriated to the
29.24	Board of Animal Health from the general
29.25	fund to eliminate bovine tuberculosis from
29.26	cattle herds in Minnesota. This is a onetime
29.27	appropriation.
<i>2</i> 9.28	Sec. 7. LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION O
29.29	MINNESOTA RESOURCES

30.1	\$300,000 is appropriated from the
30.2	environmental trust fund to the Legislative
30.3	Commission on Minnesota Resources for
30.4	development of a strategic long-range plan
30.5	for future expenditures to be made from the
30.6	environmental trust fund. The plan must
30.7	provide measurable outcomes and determine
30.8	areas of emphasis for trust fund future
30.9	expenditures.
30.10	Sec. 8. NATURAL RESOURCES
30.11	\$88,400 in fiscal year 2006 and \$132,000
30.12	in fiscal year 2007 are appropriated from
30.13	the general fund to the commissioner of
30.14	natural resources for bovine tuberculosis
30.15	surveillance and diagnosis to diminish the
30.16	risk of disease transmission in domestic
30.17	livestock.
30.18	\$600,000 is appropriated from the all-terrain
30.19	vehicle account in the natural resources fund
30.20	to the commissioner of natural resources for
30.21	the all-terrain vehicle grant-in-aid program
30.22	and rehabilitation and development of
30.23	all-terrain vehicle trails.
30.24	\$975,000 is appropriated from the general
30.25	fund to the commissioner of natural
30.26	resources for prevention and control of
30.27	harmful invasive species. Of this amount,
30.28	\$275,000 is for educational and enforcement
30.29	efforts with commercial businesses to reduce
30.30	the risk of introducing harmful invasive
30.31	species; \$250,000 is for reducing the impact
30.32	of terrestrial invasive species on state
30.33	recreational and forest lands; \$100,000 is for
30.34	implementing best management practices

L	designed to prevent the spread of invasive
31.2	species from department field operations;
31.3	\$100,000 is for prevention education and
31.4	awareness programs; and \$250,000 is for
31.5	grants to local units of government and lake
31.6	associations to reduce the impacts of aquation
31.7	invasive species.
31.8	Sec. 9. CLEAN WATER LEGACY
31.9	The appropriations in this section shall
10	be used to protect, restore, and preserve
31.11	the quality of Minnesota's surface waters.
31.12	Allowable activities include surface water
31.13	assessments, program activities that target
31.14	identified impairments, and development of
31.15	total maximum daily load studies (TMDL's)
31.16	as required by section 303(d) of the federal
31.17	Clean Water Act, United States Code, title
31.18	33, section 1313(d) and applicable federal
31.19	regulations.
20	Unless otherwise specified, the
31.21	appropriations in this section are from
31.22	the general fund and are available for
31.23	the fiscal year ending June 30, 2007.
31.24	Appropriations in this section that are
31.25	encumbered under contract, including grant
31.26	contracts, on or before June 30, 2007, are
31.27	available until June 30, 2009. All of the
31.28	appropriations under this section are onetime
31.29	appropriations.
1.30	POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY.
1.31	The following amounts are appropriated to
1.32	the commissioner of the Pollution Control
11 22	Agency for the purposes stated:

J2.1	(1) \$1,000,000 for statewide assessment
32.2	of surface water quality and trends; of
32.3	this amount, up to \$1,010,000 is available
32.4	for grants or contracts to support citizen
32.5	monitoring of surface waters; and
32.6	(2) \$3,170,000 is available to develop
32.7	TMDL's for waters listed on the United
32.8	States Environmental Protection Agency
32.9	approved 2004 impaired waters list; of this
32.10	appropriation, up to \$1,740,000 is available
32.11	for grants or contracts to develop TMDL's.
32.12	PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY.
32.13	\$4,310,000 is appropriated to the Public
32.14	Facilities Authority for grants under
32.15	Minnesota Statutes, of which \$2,000,000 is
32.16	to the phosphorus reduction grant program
32.17	for grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
32.18	446A.073; \$1,000,000 is to the small
32.19	community wastewater treatment fund for
32.20	loans and grants under Minnesota Statutes,
32.21	section 446A.074; and \$1,310,000 is to
32.22	the water pollution control revolving fund
32.23	under Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.07,
32.24	for wastewater treatment and storm water
32.25	projects, and for total maximum daily load
32.26	grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
32.27	446A.075. These appropriations do not
32.28	cancel and are available until expended.
32.29	AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT. The
32.30	following amounts are appropriated to the
32.31	commissioner of agriculture for the purposes
32.32	stated:
32.33	(1) \$1,400,000 is for agricultural best
32.34	management practices low-interest loans to
32.35	producers and rural landowners and these

1	runds remain available until expended, or
33.2	this amount, \$1,200,000 is available for
33.3	pass-through to local governments and
33.4	lenders for low-interest loans;
33.5	(2) \$800,000 is available to expand technical
33.6	assistance to producers and conservation
33.7	professionals on nutrient and pasture
33.8	management; target practices to sources
33.9	of water impairments; coordinate federal
33.10	and state farm conservation programs to
11	fully utilize federal conservation funds; and
33.12	expand conservation planning assistance
33.13	for producers; of this amount, \$210,000 is
33.14	available for grants or contracts to develop
33.15	nutrient and conservation planning assistance
33.16	information materials; and
33.17	(3) \$400,000 is available for research,
33.18	evaluation, and effectiveness monitoring of
33.19	agricultural practices in restoring impaired
33.20	waters.
21	<b>BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL</b>
33.22	RESOURCES. The following amounts are
33.23	appropriated to the Board of Water and Soil
33.24	Resources for restoration and prevention
33.25	actions. Money appropriated as grants to
33.26	local governments shall be administered
33.27	through the Board of Water and Soil
33.28	Resources' existing local water resources
33.29	protection and management program under
33.30	Minnesota Statutes, section 103B.3369:
33.31	(1) \$1,500,000 is for targeted nonpoint
ر3.32	restoration cost-share and incentive
33.33	payments; of this amount, up to \$1,400,000
33.34	in fiscal year 2007 is available for grants;

34.1	(2) \$2,000,000 is for targeted nonpoint
34.2	restoration technical, compliance, and
34.3	engineering assistance activities; up to
34.4	\$1,900,000 in fiscal year 2007 is available
34.5	for grants;
34.6	(3) \$200,000 is for reporting and evaluation
34.7	of applied soil and water conservation
34.8	practices;
34.9	(4) \$730,000 is for grants for implementation
34.10	of county individual sewage treatment
34.11	system programs; and
34.12	(5) \$1,500,000 is for grants to support local
34.13	nonpoint source protection activities related
34.14	to lake and river protection and management.
34.15	DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL
34.16	RESOURCES. The following amounts are
34.17	appropriated to the commissioner of natural
34.18	resources for the purposes stated:
34.19	(1) \$280,000 is for statewide assessment of
34.20	surface water quality and trends;
34.21	(2) \$1,000,000 is available for acquisition of
34.22	high priority, sensitive riparian lands; and
34.23	(3) \$850,000 is available for forest
34.24	stewardship planning and implementation;
34.25	for research, evaluation, and monitoring;
34.26	and for technical assistance to local units of
34.27	government.
,	
34.28	Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 3.737, subdivision 1, is amen
24.20	Subdivision 1 Companyation required (a) Notwithstanding section

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 3.737, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Compensation required. (a) Notwithstanding section 3.736,

subdivision 3, paragraph (e), or any other law, a livestock owner shall be compensated

by the commissioner of agriculture for livestock that is destroyed by a gray wolf or is so

crippled by a gray wolf that it must be destroyed. Except as provided in this section, the

owner is entitled to the fair market value of the destroyed livestock as determined by the

03/14/06 REVISOR RR/KJ 06-6740

commissioner, upon recommendation of a university extension agent or a conservation officer. In any calendar year, a livestock owner may not be compensated for a destroyed animal claim that is less than \$100 in value and may be compensated up to \$20,000 per claim, as determined under this section. In any calendar year, the commissioner may provide compensation for claims filed pursuant to this section and section 3.7371 to a total of \$100,000 for both programs combined.

(b) Either the agent or the conservation officer must make a personal inspection of the site. The agent or the conservation officer must take into account factors in addition to a visual identification of a carcass when making a recommendation to the commissioner. The commissioner, upon recommendation of the agent or conservation officer, shall determine whether the livestock was destroyed by a gray wolf and any deficiencies in the owner's adoption of the best management practices developed in subdivision 5. The commissioner may authorize payment of claims only if the agent or the conservation officer has recommended payment. The owner shall file a claim on forms provided by the commissioner and available at the university extension agent's office.

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 3.7371, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Compensation. The crop owner is entitled to the target price or the market price, whichever is greater, of the damaged or destroyed crop plus adjustments for yield loss determined according to agricultural stabilization and conservation service programs for individual farms, adjusted annually, as determined by the commissioner, upon recommendation of the county extension agent for the owner's county. The commissioner, upon recommendation of the agent, shall determine whether the crop damage or destruction is caused by elk and, if so, the amount of the crop that is damaged or destroyed. In any calendar year, a crop owner may not be compensated for a damaged or destroyed crop that is less than \$100 in value and may be compensated up to \$20,000, as determined under this section, if normal harvest procedures for the area are followed. In any calendar year, the commissioner may provide compensation for claims filed pursuant to this section and section 3.737 to a total of \$100,000 for both programs combined.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2005 Supplement, section 115C.09, subdivision 3j, is amended to read:

Subd. 3j. Retail locations and transport vehicles. (a) As used in this subdivision, "retail location" means a facility located in the metropolitan area as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2, where gasoline is offered for sale to the general public for use in

35.2

35.3

35.4

35.5

35.6

35.7

35.8

35.9

35.10

11

2.12در

35.13

35.14

35.15

35.16

35.17

35.18

35.19

35.20

.21

35.22

35.23

35.24

35.25

35.26

35.27

35.28

35.29

۹5.30

*3*5.31

35.32

automobiles and trucks. "Transport vehicle" means a liquid fuel cargo tank used to deliver gasoline into underground storage tanks during 2002 and or 2003 at a retail location.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision in this chapter, and any rules adopted under this chapter, the board shall reimburse 90 percent of an applicant's cost for retrofits of retail locations and transport vehicles completed between January 1, 2001, and January September 1, 2006, to comply with section 116.49, subdivisions 3 and 4, provided that the board determines the costs were incurred and reasonable. The reimbursement may not exceed \$3,000 per retail location and \$3,000 per transport vehicle.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from August 1, 2003.

# Sec. 13. [116J.656] SMALL BUSINESS ACCESS TO FEDERAL RESEARCH FUNDS.

- (a) The commissioner shall assist small businesses to access federal funds through the federal Small Business Innovation Research program and the Small Business

  Technology Transfer program. In providing this assistance, the commissioner shall maintain connections to 11 federal programs, access specific funding opportunities, review funding proposals, provide referrals to specific consulting services, and hold training workshops throughout the state.
- (b) Unless prohibited by federal law, the commissioner must implement fees for services that help companies seek federal Phase II Small Business Innovation Research grants. The fees must be deposited in a special revenue account and are annually appropriated to the commissioner for the Small Business Innovation Research and Small Business Technology Transfer programs.
- Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 296A.18, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

  Subd. 4. All-terrain vehicle. Approximately 0.15 0.27 of one percent of all gasoline received in or produced or brought into this state, except gasoline used for aviation purposes, is being used for the operation of all-terrain vehicles in this state, and of the total revenue derived from the imposition of the gasoline fuel tax, 0.15 0.27 of one percent is the amount of tax on fuel used in all-terrain vehicles operated in this state.
  - Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 326.105, is amended to read:
- 36.30 **326.105 FEES.**

36.1

36.2

363

36.4

36.5

36.6

36.7

36.8

36.9

36.10

36.11

36.12

36.13

36.14

36.15

36.16

36.17

36.18

36.19

36.20

36.21

36.22

36.23

36.24

36.25

36.26

36.27

36.28

36.29

The fee for licensure or renewal of licensure as an architect, professional engineer, land surveyor, landscape architect, or geoscience professional is \$120 per biennium.

37.2

37.3

37.4

37.5

37.6

37.7

37.8

37.9

10

37.12

37.13

37.14

37.15

37.16

37.17

37.19

37.20

.21

37.22

37.23

37.24

37.25

37.26

37.27

37.28

37.29

37.30

7.31

37.32

37.33

37.34

37.35

The fee for certification as a certified interior designer or for renewal of the certificate is \$120 per biennium. The fee for an architect applying for original certification as a certified interior designer is \$50 per biennium. The initial license or certification fee for all professions is \$120. The renewal fee shall be paid biennially on or before June 30 of each even-numbered year. The renewal fee, when paid by mail, is not timely paid unless it is postmarked on or before June 30 of each even-numbered year. The application fee is \$25 for in-training applicants and \$75 for professional license applicants.

The fee for monitoring licensing examinations for applicants is \$25, payable by the applicant.

# Sec. 16. [341.21] **DEFINITIONS.**

Subdivision 1. Applicability. The definitions in this section apply to this chapter.

Subd. 2. Boxing. "Boxing" means the act of attack and defense with the fists, using padded gloves, that is practiced as a sport under the rules of the World Boxing Association, the World Boxing Council, the International Boxing Federation, or equivalent. Where

applicable, boxing includes full contact karate.

Subd. 3. Commission. "Commission" means the Minnesota Boxing Commission.

Subd. 4. Contest. "Contest" means any boxing or nontraditional fighting contest,

37.18 match, or exhibition.

Subd. 5. Nontraditional fighting contest. "Nontraditional fighting contest" means any competition between two or more persons, with or without gloves, who use any combination of fighting skills, including boxing, wrestling, hitting, kicking, martial arts, and other combative full contact techniques. Nontraditional fighting contests include, but are not limited to, ultimate fighting, extreme fighting, elimination contests, cage fighting, mixed martial arts fighting, tough man contests, shoot fighting, and the like, but do not include kick boxing or any recognized martial arts competition.

Subd. 6. Professional. "Professional" means any person who competes for any money prize or a prize that exceeds the value of \$50 or teaches, pursues, or assists in the practice of boxing or nontraditional fighting as a means of obtaining a livelihood or pecuniary gain.

Subd. 7. Director. "Director" means the executive director of the commission.

Subd. 8. Tough man contest. "Tough man contest" means any boxing match consisting of one-minute rounds between two or more persons who use their hands, wearing padded gloves that weigh not less than 12 ounces, or their feet, or both, in any manner. Tough man contest does not include kick boxing, any recognized martial arts competition, or boxing as defined in subdivision 2.

### Sec. 17. [341.22] BOXING COMMISSION.

38.1

38.2

38.3

38.4

38.5

38.6

38.7

38.8

38.9

38.10

38.11

38.12

38.13

38.14

38.15

38.16

38.17

38.18

38.19

38.20

38.21

38.22

38.23

38.24

38.25

There is hereby created the Minnesota Boxing Commission, consisting of seven members who are citizens of this state. Three members of the commission shall be retired judges of the Minnesota district court, Minnesota Court of Appeals, Minnesota Supreme Court, the United States District Court for the District of Minnesota, or the Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals, two members shall be licensed medical doctors, and two members shall be boxers; no member may fulfill more than one of these requirements at a time. Membership terms, compensation of members, removal of members, the filling of membership vacancies, and fiscal year and reporting requirements shall be as provided in sections 214.07 to 214.09. The provision of staff, administrative services, and office space; the review and processing of complaints; the setting of fees; and other provisions relating to commission operations shall be as provided in chapter 214.

### Sec. 18. [341.23] LIMITATIONS.

No member of the boxing commission shall directly or indirectly promote any boxing or nontraditional fighting contest, or directly or indirectly engage in the managing of any boxer or fighter or be interested in any manner in the proceeds from any boxing match or nontraditional fighting contest.

#### Sec. 19. [341.24] EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.

The commission may appoint, and at its pleasure remove, an executive director and prescribe the powers and duties of the office. The executive director shall not be a member of the commission. The commission may employ personnel necessary to the performance of its duties.

#### Sec. 20. [341.25] RULES.

- (a) The commission may adopt rules that include standards for the physical examination and condition of boxers, nontraditional fighters, and referees.
- (b) The commission may adopt other rules necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter, including, but not limited to, the conduct of boxing exhibitions, bouts, fights, and nontraditional fighting contests and events, and their manner, supervision, time, and place.

#### 38.29 Sec. 21. [341.26] MEETINGS.

The commission shall hold a regular meeting quarterly and in addition may hold special meetings. Except as otherwise provided in law, all meetings of the commission

shall be open	to the pu	blic and r	easonable	notice o	f the	meetings	shall be	given un	der
chapter 13D.									

39.3	Sec. 22. [341.27] COMMISSION DUTIES.
39.4	The commission shall:
39.5	(1) issue, deny, renew, suspend, or revoke licenses;
39.6	(2) make and maintain records of its acts and proceedings including the issuance,
39.7	denial, renewal, suspension, or revocation of licenses;
39.8	(3) keep public records of the commission open to inspection at all reasonable times;
39.9	(4) assist the director in the development of rules to be implemented under this
10	chapter; and
39.11	(5) conform to the rules adopted under this chapter.
39.12	Sec. 23. [341.28] REGULATION OF BOXING AND NONTRADITIONAL
39.13	FIGHTING CONTESTS.
39.14	Subdivision 1. Regulatory authority; boxing. All boxing contests are subject to
39.15	this chapter. Every contestant in a boxing contest shall wear padded gloves that weigh at
39.16	least eight ounces. The commission shall, for every boxing contest:
39.17	(1) direct a commission member to be present; and
39.18	(2) direct the attending commission member to make a written report of the contest.
39.19	All boxing contests within this state shall be conducted according to the requirements
·.20	of this chapter.
39.21	Subd. 2. Regulatory authority; tough man contests. All tough man contests,
39.22	including amateur tough man contests, are subject to this chapter. Every contestant in a
39.23	tough man contest shall wear padded gloves that weight at least 12 ounces.
39.24	Subd. 3. Regulatory authority; nontraditional fighting. All nontraditional
39.25	fighting, including amateur nontraditional fighting contests, are subject to this chapter and
39.26	the rules adopted by the commission. Contestants in nontraditional fighting contests shall
39.27	not strike other contestants in the spinal column or in the back of the head, and shall not
39.28	strike with their knees or elbows.

### 39.29 Sec. 24. [341.29] JURISDICTION OF COMMISSION.

39.30 The commission shall:

39.2

39.31 (1) have sole direction, supervision, regulation, control, and jurisdiction over all
boxing contests, tough man contests, and nontraditional fighting contests held within this
state unless a contest is exempt from the application of this chapter under federal law;

40.1	(2) have sole control,	authority, and jurisdictio	n over all licenses	required by this
40.2	chapter; and	·		

(3) grant a license to an applicant if, in the judgment of the commission, the financial responsibility, experience, character, and general fitness of the applicant are consistent with the public interest, convenience, or necessity and the best interests of boxing and conforms with this chapter and the commission's rules.

# Sec. 25. [341.30] LICENSURE; PERSONS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN LICENSES; REQUIREMENTS; BACKGROUND INFORMATION; FEE; BOND.

Subdivision 1. Licensure; individuals. All referees, judges, matchmakers, promoters, trainers, ring announcers, timekeepers, ringside physicians, boxers, nontraditional fighters, boxers' managers, and boxers' seconds are required to be licensed by the commission. The commission shall not permit any of these persons to participate in the holding or conduct of any boxing contest unless the commission has first issued the person a license.

Subd. 2. Entity licensure. Before participating in the holding or conduct of any boxing or nontraditional fighting contest, a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other business entity organized and existing under law, its officers and directors, and any person holding 25 percent or more of the ownership of the corporation shall obtain a license from the commission and must be authorized to do business under the laws of this state.

Subd. 3. Background investigation. The commission shall require referees, judges, matchmakers, promoters, boxers, and nontraditional fighters' managers to furnish fingerprints and background information under commission rules before licensure. The commission shall charge a fee for receiving fingerprints and background information in an amount determined by the commission. The commission may require referees, judges, matchmakers, promoters, boxers, and nontraditional fighters' managers to furnish fingerprints and background information before license renewal if the commission determines that the fingerprints and background information are desirable or necessary. The fee may include a reasonable charge for expenses incurred by the commission or the Department of Public Safety. For this purpose, the commission and the Department of Public Safety may enter into an interagency agreement.

Subd. 4. Prelicensure requirements. (a) Before the commission issues a license to a promoter, matchmaker, corporation, or other business entity, the applicant shall:

40.3

40.4

40.5

40.6

40.7

40.8

40.9

40.10

40.11

40.12

40.13

40.14

40.15

40.16

40.17

40.18

40.19

40.20

40.21

40.22

40.23

40.24

40.25

40.26

40.27

40.28

40.29

40.30

40.31

40.32

(1) provide the commission with a copy of any agreement between a contestant
and the applicant which binds the applicant to pay the contestant a certain fixed fee or
percentage of the gate receipts;

- (2) show on the application the owner or owners of the applicant entity and the percentage of interest held by each owner holding a 25 percent or more interest in the applicant;
- (3) provide the commission with a copy of the latest financial statement of the entity; and
- (4) provide the commission with a copy or other proof acceptable to the commission of the insurance contract or policy required by this chapter.
- (b) Before the commission issues a license to a promoter, the applicant shall deposit with the commission a cash bond or surety bond in an amount set by the commission.

  The bond shall be executed in favor of this state and shall be conditioned on the faithful performance by the promoter of the promoter's obligations under this chapter and the rules adopted under it.
- (c) Before the commission issues a license to a boxer or nontraditional fighter, the applicant shall submit to the commission the results of a current medical examination on forms furnished or approved by the commission. The medical examination must include an ophthalmological and neurological examination. The ophthalmological exam must be designed to detect any retinal defects or other damage or condition of the eye that could be aggravated by boxing or nontraditional fighting. The neurological examination must include an electroencephalogram or medically superior test if the boxer or nontraditional fighter has been knocked unconscious in a previous boxing, nontraditional fighting, or other athletic competition. The commission may also order an electroencephalogram or other appropriate neurological or physical exam before any contest, match, or exhibition if it determines that the examination is desirable to protect the health of the boxer or nontraditional fighter.

# Sec. 26. [341.31] SIMULCAST LICENSES.

The commission shall issue a license to a person or organization holding, showing, or exhibiting a simultaneous telecast of any live, current, or spontaneous boxing or sparring match or nontraditional fighting exhibition or performance on a closed circuit telecast or subscription television program viewed within the state, whether originating in this state or elsewhere, and for which a charge is made. Each person or organization shall apply for such a license in advance of each showing. No showing may be licensed unless the person or organization applying for the license:

41.2

41.3

41.4

41.5

41.6

41.7

41.8

41.9

41.10

~~11

. . . 12

41.13

41.14

41.15

41.16

41.17

41.18

41.19

41.20

41.21

41.23

41.24

41.25

41.26

41.27

41.28

41.29

41.30

41.31

..32

41.33

41.34

41.35

2

42.1	(1) certifies that the match is subject to the jurisdiction and regulation of a boxing or
42.2	athletic regulatory authority in another state or country;
42.3	(2) certifies the match is in compliance with the requirements of the authority;
42.4	(3) identifies the authority; and
42.5	(4) provides any information the commission may require.
42.6	Sec. 27. [341.32] LICENSE FEES; EXPIRATION; RENEWAL.
12.7	Subdivision 1. Annual licensure. The commission may establish and issue annual
12.8	licenses subject to the collection of advance fees by the commission for: promoters,
12.9	matchmakers, managers, judges, referees, ring announcers, ringside physicians,
12.10	timekeepers, boxers, nontraditional fighters, boxers' trainers, boxers' seconds, business
12.11	entities filing for a license to participate in the holding of any boxing contest, and officers,
12.12	directors, or other persons affiliated with the business entity.
12.13	Subd. 2. Expiration and renewal. A license expires December 31 at midnight in
12.14	the year of its issuance and may be renewed on filing an application for renewal of a
12.15	license with the commission and payment of the license fee required in subdivision 1. An
12.16	application for a license and renewal of a license shall be on a form provided by the
12.17	commission. There is a 30-day grace period during which a license may be renewed if a
12.18	late filing penalty fee equal to the license fee is submitted with the regular license fee.
12.19	A licensee that files late shall not conduct any activity regulated by this chapter until the
12.20	commission has renewed the license. If the licensee fails to apply to the commission within
12.21	the 30-day grace period the licensee must apply for a new license under subdivision 1.
12.22	Sec. 28. [341.33] CONTESTANTS AND REFEREES; PHYSICAL
12.23	<b>EXAMINATION; ATTENDANCE OF PHYSICIAN; PAYMENT OF FEES;</b>
12.24	INSURANCE.
12.25	Subdivision 1. Examination by physician. All boxers, nontraditional fighters,
12.26	and referees shall be examined by a physician licensed by this state within three hours
12.27	before entering the ring, and the examining physician shall immediately file with the
12.28	commission a written report of the examination. The physician's examination shall report
12.29	on the condition of the boxer's heart and general physical and neurological condition. The
12.30	physician's report may record the condition of the boxer's nervous system and brain as
2.31	required by the commission. The physician may prohibit the boxer from entering the ring
12.32	if, in the physician's professional opinion, it is in the best interest of the boxer's health.
12.33	The cost of the examination is payable by the person or entity conducting the contest
12.34	or exhibition.

Subd. 2. Attendance of physician. Every person holding or sponsoring any boxing or nontraditional fighting contest shall have in attendance at every boxing contest a physician licensed by this state. The commission may establish a schedule of fees to be paid to each attending physician by the person holding or sponsoring the contest.

#### Sec. 29. [341.34] INSURANCE.

43.2

43.3

43.4

43.5

43.6

43.7

43.8

43.9

10

11.د.

43.12

43.13

43.14

43.15

43.16

43.17

43.18

43.19

43.21

43.22

43.23

43.24

43.25

43.26

43.27

43.28

43.29

30.د

43.31

43.32

43.33

20

Subdivision 1. Required insurance. The commission shall:

(1) require insurance coverage for a boxer or nontraditional fighter to provide for medical, surgical, and hospital care for injuries sustained in the ring in an amount of \$100,000 with \$25 deductible and payable to the boxer or nontraditional fighter as beneficiary; and

(2) require life insurance for a boxer or nontraditional fighter in the amount of \$50,000 payable in case of accidental death resulting from injuries sustained in the ring.

Subd. 2. Payment for insurance. The cost of the insurance required by this section is payable by the promoter.

#### Sec. 30. [341.35] PENALTIES FOR NONLICENSED EXHIBITIONS.

Any person or persons who send or cause to be sent, published, or otherwise made known, any challenge to fight what is commonly known as a prize fight, or engage in any public boxing or sparring match, or nontraditional exhibition or contest, with or without gloves, for any prize, reward or compensation, or for which any admission fee is charged directly or indirectly, or go into training preparatory for such fight, exhibition, or contest, or act as a trainer, aider, abettor, backer, umpire, referee, second, surgeon, assistant, or attendant at such fight, exhibition, or contest, or in any preparation for same, and any owner or lessee of any ground, building, or structure of any kind permitting the same to be used for any fight, exhibition, or contest, is guilty of a misdemeanor unless a license for the holding of the fight, exhibition, or contest has been issued by the commission in compliance with the rules adopted by it.

## Sec. 31. [341.36] GROSS RECEIPTS TAX.

The promoter or promoters of all boxing or nontraditional fighting contests, shows, or exhibitions held under this chapter shall pay to the commissioner of finance, for credit to the Minnesota Boxing Commission account, a tax of five percent of the gross receipts from the contest or exhibition. This section also applies to all boxing, kick boxing, and nontraditional fighting contests or exhibitions that are simulcast or shown over closed circuit television and for which a fee is charged for the right to view the event in this state.

Sec.	32.	[341	.37]	AP	PRC	PR	IATI	ON.

44.1

44.2

44.3

44.4

44.5

44.6

44.7

44.8

44.9

44.10

44.11

44.12

44.13

44.14

44.15

44.16

44.17

44.18

44.19

44.20

44.21

44.24

44.25

44.26

44.27

44.28

44.29

44.30

44.31

44.32

44.33

44.34

44.35

A Boxing Commission account is created in the special revenue fund. Money in the account is annually appropriated to the Boxing Commission for the purposes of conducting its statutory responsibilities and obligations.

# Sec. 33. [446A.074] CLEAN WATER LEGACY PHOSPHORUS REDUCTION GRANTS.

Subdivision 1. Creation of fund. The authority shall establish a clean water legacy capital improvement fund and shall make grants from the fund as provided in this section.

Subd. 2. Grants. The authority shall award grants from the clean water legacy capital improvement fund to governmental units for the capital costs of wastewater treatment facility projects or a portion thereof that will reduce the discharge of total phosphorus from the facility to one milligram per liter or less. A project is eligible for a grant if it meets the following requirements:

(1) the applicable phosphorus discharge limit is incorporated in a permit issued by the agency for the wastewater treatment facility on or after March 28, 2000, the grantee agrees to comply with the applicable limit as a condition of receiving the grant, or the grantee made improvements to a wastewater treatment facility on or after March 28, 2000, that include infrastructure to reduce the discharge of total phosphorus to one milligram per liter or less;

- (2) the governmental unit has submitted a facilities plan for the project to the agency and a grant application to the authority on a form prescribed by the authority; and
- 44.22 (3) the agency has approved the facilities plan, and certified the eligible costs for the project to the authority.

Subd. 3. Eligible capital costs. Eligible capital costs for phosphorus reduction grants under subdivision 4, paragraph (a), include the as-bid construction costs and engineering planning and design costs. Eligible capital costs for phosphorus reduction grants under subdivision 4, paragraph (b), include the final, incurred construction, engineering, planning, and design costs.

Subd. 4. Grant amounts and priorities. (a) Priority must be given to projects that start construction on or after July 1, 2005. If a facility's plan for a project is approved by the agency before July 1, 2009, the amount of the grant is 75 percent of the eligible capital cost of the project. If a facility's plan for a project is approved by the agency on or after July 1, 2009, the amount of the grant is 50 percent of the eligible capital cost of the project. Priority in awarding grants under this paragraph must be based on the date of approval of the facility's plan for the project.

(b) Projects that meet the eligibility requirements in subdivision 2 and have started
construction before July 1, 2005, are eligible for grants to reimburse up to 75 percent of
the eligible capital cost of the project, less any amounts previously received in grants from
other sources. Application for a grant under this paragraph must be submitted to the
authority no later than June 30, 2007. Priority for award of grants under this paragraph
must be based on the date of agency approval of the facility plan.

(c) In each fiscal year that money is available for grants, the authority shall first award grants under paragraph (a) to projects that met the eligibility requirements of subdivision 2 by May 1 of that year. The authority shall use any remaining money available that year to award grants under paragraph (b). Grants that have been approved but not awarded in a previous fiscal year carry over and must be awarded in subsequent fiscal years in accordance with the priorities in this paragraph.

(d) Disbursements of grants under this section by the authority to recipients must be made for eligible project costs as incurred by the recipients, and must be made by the authority in accordance with the project financing agreement and applicable state law.

Subd. 5. Fees. The authority may charge the grant recipient a fee for its administrative costs not to exceed one-half of one percent of the grant amount, to be paid upon execution of the grant agreement.

# Sec. 34. [446A.075] SMALL COMMUNITY WASTEWATER TREATMENT PROGRAM.

Subdivision 1. Creation of fund. The authority shall establish a small community wastewater treatment fund and shall make loans and grants from the fund as provided in this section. Money in the fund is annually appropriated to the authority and does not lapse. The fund shall be credited with all loan repayments and investment income from the fund, and servicing fees assessed under section 446A.04, subdivision 5. The authority shall manage and administer the small community wastewater treatment fund, and for these purposes, may exercise all powers provided in this chapter.

Subd. 2. Loans and grants. (a) The authority shall award loans as provided in paragraph (b) and grants as provided in paragraphs (c) and (d) to governmental units from the small community wastewater treatment fund for projects to replace noncomplying individual sewage treatment systems with a community wastewater treatment system or systems meeting the requirements of section 115.55. A governmental unit receiving a loan or loan and grant from the fund shall own the community wastewater treatment systems built under the program and shall be responsible, either directly or through a contract

45.2

45.3

45.4

45.5

45.6

45.7

45.8

45.9

45.10

<sup>-</sup> 11

ر2.12د

45.13

45.14

45.15

45.16

45.17

45.18

45.19

45.20

45.22

45.23

45.24

45.25

45.26

45.27

45.28

45.29

45.30

45.31

r5.32

45.33

45.34

21

with a private vendor, for all inspections, maintenance, and repairs necessary to assure 46.1 proper operation of the systems. 46.2 (b) Loans may be awarded for up to 100 percent of eligible project costs as described 46.3 46.4 in this section. (c) When the area to be served by a project has a median household income below 46.5 the state average median household income, the governmental unit may receive 50 46.6 percent of the funding provided under this section in the form of a grant. An applicant 46.7 may submit income survey data collected by an independent party if it believes the most 46.8 recent United States census does not accurately reflect the median household income 46.9 of the area to be served. 46.10 (d) If requested, a governmental unit receiving funding under this section may 46.11 receive a grant equal to ten percent of its first year's award, up to a maximum of \$30,000, 46.12 to contract for technical assistance services from the University of Minnesota Extension 46.13 Service to develop the technical, managerial, and financial capacity necessary to build, 46.14 operate, and maintain the systems. 46.15 Subd. 3. Project priority list. Governmental units seeking loans or loans and grants 46.16 from the small community wastewater treatment program shall first submit a project 46.17 proposal to the agency on a form prescribed by the agency. A project proposal shall 46.18 46.19 include the compliance status for all individual sewage treatment systems in the project area. The agency shall rank project proposals on its project priority list used for the water 46.20 pollution control revolving fund under section 446A.07. 46.21 Subd. 4. Applications. Governmental units with projects on the project priority 46.22 list shall submit applications to the authority on forms prescribed by the authority. The 46.23 46.24 application shall include: (1) a list of the individual sewage treatment systems proposed to be replaced over a 46.25 period of up to three years; 46.26 (2) a project schedule and cost estimate for each year of the project; 46.27 (3) a financing plan for repayment of the loan; and 46.28 (4) a management plan providing for the inspection, maintenance, and repairs 46.29 necessary to ensure proper operation of the systems. 46.30 Subd. 5. Awards. The authority shall award loans or loans and grants as provided in 46.31 subdivision 2 to governmental units with approved applications based on their ranking 46.32 on the agency's project priority list. The total amount awarded shall be based on the 46.33 estimated project costs for the portion of the project expected to be completed within 46.34 one year, up to an annual maximum of \$500,000. For projects expected to take more 46.35 than one year to complete, the authority may make a multiyear commitment for a period 46.36

	not to exceed three years, contingent on the future availability of funds. Each year of a
47.2	multiyear commitment must be funded by a separate loan or loan and grant agreement
47.3	meeting the terms and conditions in subdivision 6. A governmental unit receiving a loan
47.4	or loan and grant under a multiyear commitment shall have priority for additional loan and
47.5	grant funds in subsequent years.
47.6	Subd. 6. Loan terms and conditions. Loans from the small community wastewater
47.7	treatment fund shall comply with the following terms and conditions:
47.8	(1) principal and interest payments must begin no later than two years after the
47.9	loan is awarded;
47.10	(2) loans shall carry an interest rate of one percent;
47.11	(3) loans shall be fully amortized within ten years of the first scheduled payment
.12	or, if the loan amount exceeds \$10,000 per household, shall be fully amortized within 20
47.13	years but not to exceed the expected design life of the system;
47.14	(4) a governmental unit receiving a loan must establish a dedicated source or sources
47.15	of revenues for repayment of the loan and must issue a general obligation note to the
47.16	authority for the full amount of the loan; and
47.17	(5) each property owner to be served by a community wastewater treatment system
47.18	under this program must provide an easement to the governmental unit to allow access to
47.19	the system for management and repairs.
47.20	Subd. 7. Special assessment deferral. (a) A governmental unit receiving a loan
47.21	under this section that levies special assessments to repay the loan may defer payment of
?2	the assessments under the provisions of sections 435.193 to 435.195.
47.23	(b) A governmental unit that defers payment of special assessments for one or more
47.24	properties under paragraph (a) may request deferral of that portion of the debt service on
47.25	its loan, and the authority shall accept appropriate amendments to the general obligation
47.26	note of the governmental unit. If special assessment payments are later received from
47.27	properties that received a deferral, the funds received shall be paid to the authority with
47.28	the next scheduled loan payment.
47.29	Subd. 8. Eligible costs. Eligible costs for small community wastewater treatment
47.30	loans and grants shall include the costs of technical assistance as provided in subdivision
47.31	2, paragraph (d), planning, design, construction, legal fees, administration, and land
47.32	acquisition.
33	Subd. 9. Disbursements. Loan and grant disbursements by the authority under this
47.34	section must be made for eligible project costs as incurred by the recipients, and must be
47.35	made in accordance with the project loan or grant and loan agreement and applicable
47.36	state law.

Subd. 10. Audits. A governmental unit receiving a loan under this section must annually provide to the authority for the term of the loan a copy of its annual independent audit or, if the governmental unit is not required to prepare an independent audit, a copy of the annual financial reporting form it provides to the state auditor.

#### Sec. 35. [446A.076] TOTAL MAXIMUM DAILY LOAD GRANTS.

Subdivision 1. Program established. When money is appropriated for grants under this program, the authority shall make grants to municipalities to cover up to 50 percent of the cost of wastewater treatment or stormwater projects made necessary by wasteload reductions under total maximum daily load required by section 303(d) of the federal Clean Water Act, United States Code, title 33, section 1313(d), or up to 50 percent of the additional project costs described in subdivision 3, paragraph (b).

- Subd. 2. Grant application. Application for a grant shall be made to the authority on forms prescribed by the authority for the total maximum daily load grant program, with additional information as required by the authority, including a project schedule and cost estimate for the work necessary to comply with the point source wasteload allocation. The Pollution Control Agency shall review and certify approved projects to the authority.
- Subd. 3. Project priorities. (a) When money is appropriated for grants under this program, the authority shall reserve money for projects expected to start construction in the next 12 months in the order that:
- (1) their total maximum daily load was approved by the United States Environmental Protection Agency;
  - (2) their grant application is received by the authority; and
- 48.23 (3) have the greatest load reduction as determined by the Pollution Control Agency.

  The authority shall reserve money for projects in an amount based on their most recent

  cost estimates submitted to the authority or the as-bid costs, whichever is less.
  - (b) Any balances remaining after money is reserved for projects in paragraph (a) may be reserved for projects on the Pollution Control Agency's project priority list to cover additional costs associated with alternate wastewater disposal methods where discharge to an impaired water is prohibited due to the lack of TMDL approval by the United States Environmental Protection Agency.
- 48.31 Subd. 4. Grant approval. The authority shall make a grant to a municipality, as

  defined in section 116.182, subdivision 1, only after:
- 48.33 (1) the commissioner of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency has certified to the
  48.34 United States Environmental Protection Agency a total maximum daily load for identified

48.1

48.2

48.3

48.4

48.5

48.6

48.7

48.8

48.9

48.10

48.11

48.12

48.13

48.14

48.15

48.16

48.17

48.18

48.19

48.20

48.21

48.22

48.26

48.27

48.28

48.29

48.30

1	waters of this state that includes a point source wasteroad anocation, except for projects				
49.2	described in subdivision 3, paragraph (b);				
49.3	(2) the Environmental Protection Agency has approved the total maximum daily				
49.4	load, except for projects described in subdivision 3, paragraph (b);				
49.5	(3) a municipality for which money is reserved has submitted the as-bid costs for its				
49.6	wastewater treatment or stormwater projects to the authority;				
49.7	(4) the Pollution Control Agency has reviewed and certified the project to the				
49.8	authority; and				
49.9	(5) the authority has determined that the additional financing necessary to complete				
49.10	the project has been committed from other sources.				
^^.11	Subd. 5. Grant disbursement. Disbursement of a grant shall be made for eligible				
.1.12	project costs as incurred by the municipality and in accordance with a project financing				
19.13	agreement and applicable state and federal laws and rules governing the payments.				
19.14	Subd. 6. Fees. The authority may charge the grant recipient a fee for its				
19.15	administrative costs not to exceed one-half of one percent of the grant amount, to be				
19.16	paid upon execution of the grant agreement.				
-					
19.17	Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 446A.12, subdivision 1, is amended to read:				
19.18	Subdivision 1. Bonding authority. The authority may issue negotiable bonds in a				
19.19	principal amount that the authority determines necessary to provide sufficient funds for				
19.20	achieving its purposes, including the making of loans and purchase of securities, the				
.21	payment of interest on bonds of the authority, the establishment of reserves to secure its				
19.22	bonds, the payment of fees to a third party providing credit enhancement, and the payment				
19.23	of all other expenditures of the authority incident to and necessary or convenient to carry				
19.24	out its corporate purposes and powers, but not including the making of grants. Bonds of				
19.25	the authority may be issued as bonds or notes or in any other form authorized by law. The				
19.26	principal amount of bonds issued and outstanding under this section at any time may not				
19.27	exceed \$1,250,000,000 \$1,500,000,000, excluding bonds for which refunding bonds or				
19.28	crossover refunding bonds have been issued.				
19.29	Sec. 37. Laws 2005, First Special Session chapter 1, article 2, section 11, subdivision				
19.30	5, is amended to read:				
9.31	<del>5,038,000</del>				
19.32	Subd. 5. Fish and Wildlife Habitat 5,038,000 8,738,000				

5,038,000

8,386,000

Summary by Fund
Trust Fund 5,038,000
(a) Restoring Minnesota's Fish and Wildlife
Habitat Corridors-Phase III
\$2,031,000 the first year and <del>\$2,031,000</del>
\$5,379,000 the second year are from the trust
fund to the commissioner of natural resources
for the third biennium for acceleration of
agency programs and cooperative agreements
with Pheasants Forever, Minnesota Deer
Hunters Association, Ducks Unlimited,
Inc., National Wild Turkey Federation,
the Nature Conservancy, Minnesota Land
Trust, the Trust for Public Land, Minnesota
Valley National Wildlife Refuge Trust, Inc.,
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Red Lake
Band of Chippewa, Leech Lake Band of
Chippewa, Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa,
USDA-Natural Resources Conservation
Service, and the Board of Water and Soil
Resources to plan, restore, and acquire
fragmented landscape corridors that connect
areas of quality habitat to sustain fish,
wildlife, and plants. Expenditures are limited
to the 11 project areas as defined in the
work program. Land acquired with this
appropriation must be sufficiently improved
to meet at least minimum habitat and facility
management standards as determined by
the commissioner of natural resources.
This appropriation may not be used for
the purchase of residential structures,
unless expressly approved in the work

	program. This land adjusted in fee title
51.2	by the commissioner of natural resources
51.3	with money from this appropriation must be
51.4	designated: (1) as an outdoor recreation unit
51.5	under Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.07;
51.6	or (2) as provided in Minnesota Statutes,
51.7	sections 89.018, subdivision 2, paragraph (a)
51.8	97A.101; 97A.125; 97C.001; and 97C.011.
51.9	The commissioner may similarly designate
51.10	any lands acquired in less than fee title. This
<b>-51.11</b>	appropriation is available until June 30, 2008,
12	at which time the project must be completed
51.13	and final products delivered, unless an earlier
51.14	date is specified in the work program.
51.15	(b) Metropolitan Area Wildlife
51.16	Corridors-Phase II
51.17	\$1,765,000 the first year and \$1,765,000 the
51.18	second year are from the trust fund to the
51.19	commissioner of natural resources for the
51.20	second biennium for acceleration of agency
<b>~1.21</b>	programs and cooperative agreements with
1.22د	the Trust for Public Land, Ducks Unlimited,
51.23	Inc., Friends of the Mississippi River,
51.24	Great River Greening, Minnesota Land
51.25	Trust, Minnesota Valley National Wildlife
51.26	Refuge Trust, Inc., Pheasants Forever, Inc.,
51.27	and Friends of the Minnesota Valley for
51.28	the purposes of planning, improving, and
51.29	protecting important natural areas in the
51.30	metropolitan region, as defined by Minnesota
51.31	Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2,
1.32	and portions of the surrounding counties,
51.33	through grants, contracted services,
51.34	conservation easements, and fee acquisition.
51.35	Land acquired with this appropriation
51.36	must be sufficiently improved to meet at
	Article 5 Sec. 37.

06-6740

J	roust imminiant managoment standards as
52.2	determined by the commissioner of natural
52.3	resources. Expenditures are limited to the
52.4	identified project areas as defined in the
52.5	work program. This appropriation may
52.6	not be used for the purchase of residential
52.7	structures, unless expressly approved in the
52.8	work program. Any land acquired in fee title
52.9	by the commissioner of natural resources
52.10	with money from this appropriation must be
52.11	designated: (1) as an outdoor recreation unit
52.12	under Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.07;
52.13	or (2) as provided in Minnesota Statutes,
52.14	sections 89.018, subdivision 2, paragraph (a)
52.15	97A.101; 97A.125; 97C.001; and 97C.011.
52.16	The commissioner may similarly designate
52.17	any lands acquired in less than fee title. This
52.18	appropriation is available until June 30, 2008
52.19	at which time the project must be completed
52.20	and final products delivered, unless an earlier
52.21	date is specified in the work program.
52.22	(c) Development of Scientific and Natural
52.23	Areas
52.24	\$67,000 the first year and \$67,000 the
52.25	second year are from the trust fund to the
52.26	commissioner of natural resources to develop
52.27	and enhance lands designated as scientific
52.28	and natural areas. This appropriation is
52.29	available until June 30, 2008, at which time
52.30	the project must be completed and final
52.31	products delivered, unless an earlier date is
52.32	specified in the work program.
52.33	(d) Prairie Stewardship of Private Lands
52.34	\$50,000 the first year and \$50,000 the
52.35	second year are from the trust fund to the

53.2	stewardship plans and implement prairie
53.3	management on private prairie lands on a
53.4	cost-share basis with private or federal funds.
53.5	This appropriation is available until June
53.6	30, 2008, at which time the project must
53.7	be completed and final products delivered,
53.8	unless an earlier date is specified in the work
53.9	program.
53.10	(e) Local Initiative Grants-Conservation
11	Partners and Environmental Partnerships
53.12	\$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the
53.13	second year are from the trust fund to the
53.14	commissioner of natural resources to provide
53.15	matching grants of up to \$20,000 to local
53.16	government and private organizations for
53.17	enhancement, restoration, research, and
53.18	education associated with natural habitat and
53.19	environmental service projects. Subdivision
53.20	16 applies to grants awarded in the approved
~³.21	work program. This appropriation is
22.در	available until June 30, 2008, at which time
53.23	the project must be completed and final
53.24	products delivered, unless an earlier date is
53.25	specified in the work program.
53.26	(f) Minnesota ReLeaf Community Forest
53.27	Development and Protection
53.28	\$250,000 the first year and \$250,000 the
53.29	second year are from the trust fund to
53.30	the commissioner of natural resources
53.31	for acceleration of the agency program
٥.32	and a cooperative agreement with Tree
53.33	Trust to protect forest resources, develop
53.34	inventory-based management plans, and
53.35	provide matching grants to communities

commissioner of natural resources to develop

34.1	to plant native trees. At least \$390,000 of
54.2	this appropriation must be used for grants
54.3	to communities. For the purposes of this
54.4	paragraph, the match must be a nonstate
54.5	contribution, but may be either cash or
54.6	qualifying in-kind. This appropriation is
54.7	available until June 30, 2008, at which time
54.8	the project must be completed and final
54.9	projects delivered, unless an earlier date is
54.10	specified in the work program.
54.11	(g) Integrated and Pheromonal Control of
54.12	Common Carp
54.13	\$275,000 the first year and \$275,000 the
54.14	second year are from the trust fund to the
54.15	University of Minnesota for the second
54.16	biennium to research new options for
54.17	controlling common carp. This appropriation
54.18	is available until June 30, 2009, at which
54.19	time the project must be completed and final
54.20	products delivered, unless an earlier date is
54.21	specified in the work program.
54.22	(h) Biological Control of European
54.23	Buckthorn and Garlic Mustard
54.24	\$100,000 the first year and \$100,000 the
54.25	second year are from the trust fund to
54.26	the commissioner of natural resources to
54.27	research potential insects for biological
54.28	control of invasive European buckthorn
54.29	species for the second biennium and to
54.30	introduce and evaluate insects for biological
54.31	control of garlic mustard. This appropriation
54.32	is available until June 30, 2008, at which
54.33	time the project must be completed and final
54.34	products delivered, unless an earlier date is
54.35	specified in the work program.

	(1) Land Exchange Revolving Fu	nd for		
55.2	Aitkin, Cass, and Crow Wing Cou	ınties		
55.3	\$250,000 the first year and \$250,	000 the		
55.4	second year are from the trust fur	id to the		
55.5	commissioner of natural resource	s for an		
55.6	agreement with Aitkin County for	a six-year		
55.7	revolving loan fund to improve pu	ıblic and	·	
55.8	private land ownership patterns, i	ncrease		
55.9	management efficiency, and prote	ct critical		
55.10	habitat in Aitkin, Cass, and Crow	Wing		
11	Counties. By June 30, 2011, Aitk	in County		
12.در	shall repay the \$500,000 to the con	nmissioner		
55.13	of finance for deposit in the envir	onment		
55.14	and natural resources trust fund.	* (The		
55.15	preceding text beginning "(i) Land	l Exchange		
55.16	Revolving Fund" was indicated as	vetoed by		
55.17	the governor.)			
55.18	Sec. 38. REPEALER.			•
55.19	Minnesota Statutes 2004, see	ction 17.10, is repea	iled.	
	·			
20	Sec. 39. <b>EFFECTIVE DATE</b>	<u>•</u>		
55.21	Sections 1 to 15 and 33 to 3	8 are effective the c	lay following final	enactment.
55.22	Sections 16 to 32 are effective Jan	uary 1, 2007.		
		A DEVICE D		
55.23	**** A * (D)	ARTICLE 6		•
55.24	HEALTH	I AND HUMAN S	SERVICES	
55.25	Section 1. HUMAN SERVICE	as .		
55.26	APPROPRIATIONS			
55.27	SI	UMMARY BY FU	ND	
	<u>-</u>			DIENNITAT
.28		2006	2007	BIENNIAL
55.29		<u>2006</u>	2007	TOTAL
55.30	General \$	40,233,000 \$	60,963,000 \$	101,196,000

	03/14/06	REVISOR	RR/KJ	06-6740
56.1	State Government Special			
56.2	Revenue Fund	<u>514,000</u>	<u>622,000</u>	1,136,000
56.3	Health Care Access Fund	500,000	25,654,000	26,154,000
56.4	Federal TANF	<u>-0-</u>	10,067,000	10,067,000
56.5	TOTAL \$	<u>41,247,000</u> \$	97,306,000 \$	138,553,000
56.6 56.7 56.8 56.9			APPROPRIA Available for Ending Jun 2006	the Year
56.10	Sec. 2. COMMISSIONER OF I	IUMAN		
56.11	SERVICES			
56.12	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	37,903,000 \$	70,089,000
56.13	Summary	by Fund		
56.14	General	37,403,000	56,367,000	÷ .
56.15	Health Care Access Fund	500,000	3,654,000	
56.16	Federal TANF	<u>-0-</u>	10,067,000	
56.17	TANF MAINTENANCE OF EFF	ORT.		
56.18	(a) Notwithstanding Laws 2005, Fi	rst	•	
56.19	Special Session chapter 4, article 9,	section		
56.20	2, subdivision 1, the commissioner	shall		
56.21	ensure that for state fiscal year 200	7,		
56.22	the maintenance of effort used by t	<u>he</u>		
56.23	commissioner of finance for the Fel	oruary		
56.24	and November forecast required un	der		
56.25	Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.10	<u>3,</u>		
56.26	contains expenditures under the TA	NF/MOE		
56.27	rider, paragraph (a), clause (1) in La	ws 2005,		
56.28	First Special Session chapter 4, arti			
56.29	section 2, subdivision 1, equal to at			
56.30	percent of the total required under (			
56.31	Federal Regulations, Title 45, section	on 263.1.		

	(b) the commissioner may use up to		
57.2	\$5,000,000 per year of Department of		
57.3	Education qualified spending as child care		
57.4	development fund TANF maintenance of		
57.5	effort. The commissioner of education		,
57.6	shall assist the commissioner in identifying		
57.7	eligible expenditures.		
57.8	INCREASE WORKING FAMILY		
57.9	CREDIT EXPENDITURES TO BE	•	
57.10	CLAIMED FOR TANF/MOE. In addition	<u>1</u>	
11	to the amounts provided in Laws 2005, Firs	<u>t</u>	
. 57.12	Special Session chapter 4, article 9, section 2	<u>2,</u>	
57.13	subdivision 1, the commissioner may count		·
57.14	the following amounts of working family		
57.15	credit expenditures as TANF/MOE:		
57.16	(1) fiscal year 2006, \$9,774,000		
57.17	(2) fiscal year 2007, \$12,886,000;		
57.18	(3) fiscal year 2008, \$27,686,000; and	<u>l</u>	
57.19	(4) fiscal year 2009, \$27,693,000.		
57.20	Notwithstanding any section to the contrary	<b>2</b>	
<i>≤</i> 7.21	this provision shall sunset June 30, 2009.		
57.22	Subd. 2. Children and Economic Assista	nce	· .
57.23	Grants		
57.24	General	0	(7.452.000)
31.24		<del>-0-</del>	(7,452,000)
57.25	Federal TANF	<u>-0-</u>	10,067,000
57.26	(a) MFIP Child Care Assistance Grants		
57.27	General	<u>-0-</u>	(10,067,000)
57.28	Federal TANF	<u>-0-</u>	10,067,000
29	INCREASE TANF TRANSFER TO		
57.30	FEDERAL CHILD CARE AND		
57.31	<b>DEVELOPMENT FUND.</b> (a) In addition		
57.32	to the TANF amounts provided in Laws		
57.33	2005, First Special Session chapter 4,		
	Article 6 Sec. 2.	57	

58.1	article 9, section 2, subdivisions 3 and
58.2	4, \$10,067,000 in fiscal year 2007 is
58.3	appropriated to the commissioner for the
58.4	purposes of MFIP/transition year child care
58.5	under Minnesota Statutes, section 119B.05
58.6	and shall be added to the base for fiscal
58.7	years 2008 and 2009. This amount shall not
58.8	become part of the base for fiscal year 2010.
58.9	The commissioner shall authorize transfer
58.10	of sufficient TANF funds to the federal
58.11	child care and development fund to meet
58.12	this appropriation and shall ensure that all
58.13	transferred funds are expended according to
58.14	the federal child care and development fund
58.15	regulations. Notwithstanding any section to
58.16	the contrary, this paragraph shall sunset June
58.17	30, 2009.
58.18	(b) Basic Sliding Fee Child Care Assistance
58.19	Grants
50.20	DACIC CLIDING PER ALLOCATIONS.
38.20	<b>BASIC SLIDING FEE ALLOCATIONS</b> ;
*	CONVERSION TO AUTOMATED
58.21	
58.21 58.22	CONVERSION TO AUTOMATED
58.21 58.22 58.23	CONVERSION TO AUTOMATED  SYSTEM. As determined by the
58.21 58.22 58.23 58.24	CONVERSION TO AUTOMATED  SYSTEM. As determined by the  commissioner, counties may use up to six
58.21 58.22 58.23 58.24 58.25	CONVERSION TO AUTOMATED  SYSTEM. As determined by the  commissioner, counties may use up to six  percent of either calendar year 2008 or 2009
58.21 58.22 58.23 58.24 58.25 58.26	CONVERSION TO AUTOMATED  SYSTEM. As determined by the  commissioner, counties may use up to six  percent of either calendar year 2008 or 2009  allocations under Minnesota Statutes, section
58.21 58.22 58.23 58.24 58.25 58.26 58.27	CONVERSION TO AUTOMATED  SYSTEM. As determined by the  commissioner, counties may use up to six  percent of either calendar year 2008 or 2009  allocations under Minnesota Statutes, section  119B.03, to fund accelerated payments that
58.21 58.22 58.23 58.24 58.25 58.26 58.27 58.28	SYSTEM. As determined by the commissioner, counties may use up to six percent of either calendar year 2008 or 2009 allocations under Minnesota Statutes, section 119B.03, to fund accelerated payments that may occur during the preceding calendar
58.21 58.22 58.23 58.24 58.25 58.26 58.27 58.28 58.29	SYSTEM. As determined by the commissioner, counties may use up to six percent of either calendar year 2008 or 2009 allocations under Minnesota Statutes, section 119B.03, to fund accelerated payments that may occur during the preceding calendar year during conversion to the automated
58.21 58.22 58.23 58.24 58.25 58.26 58.27 58.28 58.29 58.30	SYSTEM. As determined by the commissioner, counties may use up to six percent of either calendar year 2008 or 2009 allocations under Minnesota Statutes, section 119B.03, to fund accelerated payments that may occur during the preceding calendar year during conversion to the automated child care assistance program system. If
58.20 58.21 58.22 58.23 58.24 58.25 58.26 58.27 58.28 58.29 58.30 58.31 58.32	SYSTEM. As determined by the commissioner, counties may use up to six percent of either calendar year 2008 or 2009 allocations under Minnesota Statutes, section 119B.03, to fund accelerated payments that may occur during the preceding calendar year during conversion to the automated child care assistance program system. If conversion occurs over two calendar years,
58.21 58.22 58.23 58.24 58.25 58.26 58.27 58.28 58.29 58.30 58.31 58.32	SYSTEM. As determined by the commissioner, counties may use up to six percent of either calendar year 2008 or 2009 allocations under Minnesota Statutes, section 119B.03, to fund accelerated payments that may occur during the preceding calendar year during conversion to the automated child care assistance program system. If conversion occurs over two calendar years, counties may use up to three percent of the
58.21 58.22 58.23 58.24 58.25 58.26 58.27 58.28 58.29 58.30 58.31	SYSTEM. As determined by the commissioner, counties may use up to six percent of either calendar year 2008 or 2009 allocations under Minnesota Statutes, section 119B.03, to fund accelerated payments that may occur during the preceding calendar year during conversion to the automated child care assistance program system. If conversion occurs over two calendar years, counties may use up to three percent of the combined calendar year allocations to fund
58.21 58.22 58.23 58.24 58.25 58.26 58.27 58.28 58.29 58.30 58.31 58.32 58.33	SYSTEM. As determined by the commissioner, counties may use up to six percent of either calendar year 2008 or 2009 allocations under Minnesota Statutes, section 119B.03, to fund accelerated payments that may occur during the preceding calendar year during conversion to the automated child care assistance program system. If conversion occurs over two calendar years, counties may use up to three percent of the combined calendar year allocations to fund accelerated payments. Funding advanced
58.21 58.22 58.23 58.24 58.25 58.26 58.27 58.28 58.29 58.30 58.31 58.32 58.33 58.34	SYSTEM. As determined by the commissioner, counties may use up to six percent of either calendar year 2008 or 2009 allocations under Minnesota Statutes, section 119B.03, to fund accelerated payments that may occur during the preceding calendar year during conversion to the automated child care assistance program system. If conversion occurs over two calendar years, counties may use up to three percent of the combined calendar year allocations to fund accelerated payments. Funding advanced under this rider shall be considered part of

	allocations under Minnesota Statutes, section		
59.2	119B.03, subdivisions 6, 6a, 6b, and 8, and		
59.3	shall include funding for administrative costs		
59.4	under Minnesota Statutes, section 119B.15.		
59.5	Notwithstanding the provisions of any		
59.6	section to the contrary, this provision shall		
59.7	sunset December 31, 2009.		
59.8	CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT		
59.9	FUND; FEDERAL DEFICIT		
59.10	REDUCTION ACT OF 2005. Increased		
11	child care funds from the federal Deficit		
12.لاد	Reduction Act of 2005 may be allocated by		
59.13	the commissioner for the basic sliding fee		
59.14	child care program.		
59.15	(c) Children's Services Grants		
59.16	General	-0-	2,615,000
			_,
59.17	CHILDREN'S SERVICES GRANTS		÷
59.18	BASE LEVEL ADJUSTMENT. The		
59.19	general fund base for children's services		÷
59.20	grants shall be increase by \$7,845,000 in		
. 21	fiscal year 2008 and \$11,485,000 in fiscal		
59.22	year 2009.		
59.23	(d) Children's and Community Services		
59.24	Grants		
59.25	CHILDREN AND COMMUNITY		
59.26	SERVICES GRANTS BASE LEVEL		
59.27	ADJUSTMENT. The general fund base for		
59.28	children and community service grants shall		
59.29	be decreased by \$2,849,000 in fiscal year		
59.30	2009 for the implementation of the mental		
31	health payment model.		ਰ
59.32	CHILDREN AND COMMUNITY		
59.33	SERVICES GRANTS. Notwithstanding		
59.34	Minnesota Statutes, section 256M.50,		

	03/14/06	REVISOR	RR/KJ
60.1	supplemental social service block grant fu	nds	
60.2	of \$153,936 appropriated under the federa	al	
60.3	2005 Department of Defense Appropriation	ons	
60.4	Act, Public Law 109-148, shall be allocate	<u>ed</u>	·
60.5	proportionately to those counties that serv	<u>red</u>	·
60.6	hurricane evacuees and reported those		
60.7	services on the Social Service Information	<u>n</u>	
60.8	System (SSIS).	•	
60.9	Subd. 3. Children and Economic Assis	<u>tance</u>	
60.10	Management		
		•	10.000
60.11	General	<u>-0-</u>	<u>19,000</u>
60.12	(a) Children's and Economic	. •	
60.13	Assistance Operations	<u>-0-</u>	<u>19,000</u>
60.14	CHILDREN AND ECONOMIC		•
60.15	ASSISTANCE OPERATIONS BASE		
60.16	LEVEL ADJUSTMENT. The general fu	<u>nd</u>	
60.17	base for children and economic assistance	2	
60.18	operations shall be decreased by \$19,000	<u>in</u>	
60.19	fiscal year 2008 and \$19,000 in fiscal year	<u>r</u>	
60.20	<u>2009.</u>		
60.21	CHILDREN AND ECONOMIC		
60.22	ASSISTANCE OPERATIONS. The TAI	NF	
60.23	base for children and economic assistance	2	
60.24	operations shall be reduced by \$33,000 in	<u>.</u>	
60.25	fiscal year 2008 and \$33,000 in fiscal year	<u>r</u>	
60.26	<u>2009.</u>		
60.27	Subd. 4. Health Care Grants		
60.28	Summary by Fu	<u>ind</u>	
60.29	General	<u>-0-</u>	4,439,000
60.30	Health Care Access	<u>-0-</u>	(299,000)
60.31	(a) MinnesotaCare Grants		
60.32	Health Care Access	<u>-0-</u>	(299,000)

60

Article 6 Sec. 2.

06-6740

TRANSFER TO MINNESOTA

61.2	PHARMACY ACCESS ACCOUNT.		
61.3	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section	<u>1</u>	
61.4	295.581, the commissioner of finance shall		
61.5	transfer \$1,576,000 from the health care		
61.6	access fund to the Minnesota pharmacy		
61.7	access account in fiscal year 2008, \$990,000		
61.8	in fiscal year 2009. Notwithstanding any		
61.9	section to the contrary, this section shall		
61.10	sunset June 30, 2009.		
`1	(b) Medical Assistance Basic Health Care -	Families a	and Children
61.12	General	<u>-0-</u>	75,000
61.13	(c) Medical Assistance Basic Health Care -	Elderly ar	nd Disabled
61.14	General	<u>-0-</u>	(472,000)
61.15	(d) General Assistance Medical Care		
61.16	General	<u>-0-</u>	4,836,000
61.17	Subd. 5. Health Care Management		
18	Summary by Fund		
61.19	General	<u>-0-</u>	1,291,000
61.20	Health Care Access	<u>-0-</u>	2,595,000
61.21	(a) Health Care Administration		
61.22	<u>General</u>	<u>-0-</u>	1,253,000
61.23	Health Care Access	<u>-0-</u>	780,000
61.24	HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION		
51.25	BASE LEVEL ADJUSTMENT.		
51.26	The general fund base for health care		
.27	administration shall be increased by		
51.28	\$270,000 in fiscal year 2008 and decreased		
51.29	by \$307,000 in fiscal year 2009.		

62.1	HEALIN CARE ADMINISTRATION		
62.2	BASE LEVEL ADJUSTMENT. The	•	
62.3	health care access fund base for health		
62.4	care administration shall be increased by		
62.5	\$237,000 in fiscal year 2008 and \$237,000	<u>in</u>	
62.6	fiscal year 2009.		
62.7	(b) Health Care Operations		
62.8	General	<u>-0-</u>	38,000
62.9	Health Care Access	<u>-0-</u>	1,815,000
62.10	HEALTH CARE OPERATIONS BASE		
62.11	LEVEL ADJUSTMENT. The general fun	<u>d</u> .	
62.12	base for health care operations shall be		
62.13	decreased by \$14,000 in fiscal year 2008 ar	<u>ıd</u>	•
62.14	increased by \$56,000 in fiscal year 2009.		
62.15	HEALTH CARE OPERATIONS BASE		
62.16	LEVEL ADJUSTMENT. The health care		
62.17	access fund base for health care operations		
62.18	shall be decreased by \$1,180,000 in fiscal		
62.19	year 2008 and \$1,180,000 in fiscal year 200	<u>9.</u>	
62.20	Subd. 6. Continuing Care Grants		
62.21	Summary by Fun	<u>ıd</u>	
62.22	General	<u>-0-</u>	594,000
62.23	Health Care Access	500,000	1,250,000
62.24	(a) Aging and Adult Grants		·
62.25	Health Care Access	500,000	1,250,000
62.26	AGING AND ADULT SERVICES		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
62.27	GRANTS FOR MEDICARE PART D		
62.28	ASSISTANCE. \$500,000 in fiscal year		
62.29	2006 and \$1,250,000 in fiscal year 2007		
62.30	is appropriated to the commissioner of		
62.31	human services for grants awarded through	ļ ,	•
62.32	the Minnesota Board on Aging to Area		
	Article 6 Sec. 2.	62	

	Agencies on Aging to provide information		
63.2	and enrollment assistance for the Medicare		
63.3	Part D program.		
63.4	AGING AND ADULT SERVICES		
63.5	GRANTS BASE ADJUSTMENT. The		•
63.6	health care access fund base for aging		
63.7	and adult services grants is decreased by		
63.8	\$100,000 in fiscal year 2008 and \$100,000		
63.9	in fiscal year 2009 for information and		
63.10	assistance grants to area agencies on aging		
11	for assisting with Medicare Part D.	•	
63.12	MEDICARE PART D INFORMATION		
63.13	AND ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT.		·
63.14	Federal administrative reimbursement		
63.15	obtained from information and assistance		
63.16	services provided by the Senior Linkage or		
63.17	Disability Linkage lines to people who are		
63.18	identified as eligible for medical assistance		-
63.19	shall be appropriated to the commissioner		
63.20	for this activity.	٠	
· 1	(b) Alternative Care Grants		
63.22	General	-0-	3,337,000
63.23	ALTERNATIVE CARE BASE LEVEL		
63.24	ADJUSTMENT. Base level funding for		
63.25	alternative care grants shall be reduced		
63.26	by \$1,737,000 in fiscal year 2008 and		
63.27	\$2,504,000 in fiscal year 2009 to adjust base	1	
63.28	funding for projected caseload needs.	•	
63.29	(c) Medical Assistance Long-term Care Facili	ties	
30	General	<u>-0-</u>	(115,000)
63.31	(d) Medical Assistance Long-term Care Waiv	<u>ers</u>	
63.32	General	-0-	(415,000)
	· .		

64.1	(e) Mental Health Grants		
64.2	General	<u>-0-</u>	(2,213,000)
64.3	MENTAL HEALTH GRANTS BASE		
64.4	LEVEL ADJUSTMENT. The general		
64.5	fund base for mental health grants shall		
64.6	be decreased by \$3,011,000 in fiscal year		
64.7	2008 and \$6,661,000 in fiscal year 2009 for		
64.8	implementation of the mental health payment		
64.9	model.		
64.10	Subd. 7. Continuing Care Management		
64.11	General	<u>-0-</u>	663,000
64.12	Health Care Access	<u>-0-</u>	108,000
64.13	CONTINUING CARE MANAGEMENT		·
64.14	BASE LEVEL ADJUSTMENT. The		
64.15	general fund base for continuing care		
64.16	management shall be decreased by \$120,000		
64.17	in fiscal year 2008 and \$306,000 in fiscal		
64.18	year 2009.		
64.19	CONTINUING CARE MANAGEMENT		
64.20	BASE LEVEL ADJUSTMENT. The health		
64.21	care access fund base for continuing care		
64.22	management shall be decreased by \$10,000		
64.23	in fiscal year 2008 and \$10,000 in fiscal year		
64.24	<u>2009.</u>		
64.25	Subd. 8. State-Operated Services		•
64.26	<u>General</u> 37,403	,000	56,813,000
64.27	MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL.		
64.28	For the purposes of enhancing the safety		
64.29	of the public, improving supervision, and		
64.30	enhancing community-based mental health		
64.31	treatment, state-operated services may		

	establish additional community capacity			
65.2	for providing treatment and supervision			
65.3	of clients who have been ordered into a			
65.4	less restrictive alternative of care from the			
65.5	state-operated services transition services			
65.6	program consistent with Minnesota Statutes,		•	
65.7	section 246.014.			
65.8	SEX OFFENDER EPIDEMIOLOGY			
65.9	STUDY. \$200,000 is appropriated in fiscal			
65.10	year 2007 to the commissioner of human			
11	services to address the problem of children			
12.دن	and juveniles at risk of becoming a criminal			
65.13	or predatory sex offender. \$100,000 shall			
65.14	be used to study the occurrence, severity,			
65.15	types, causal factors, intervention methods,			
65.16	available treatment, success factors, or			
65.17	service gaps of this population. \$100,000			
65.18	shall be used to develop a multifaceted			
65.19	approach to intervening prior to a sex crime			
65.20	committed by this population.			
65.21	STATE-OPERATED SERVICES BASE			
∠2	LEVEL ADJUSTMENT. The general fund			
65.23	base for state-operated services is increased			
65.24	by \$8,499,000 in fiscal year 2008 and			
65.25	decreased by \$1,125,000 in fiscal year 2009.			
65.26	Sec. 3. <b>COMMISSIONER OF HEALTH</b>			
65.27	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation		<u>-0-</u>	22,000,000
65.28	Summary by Fund			
65.29	Health Care Access Fund	-0-	22,000,000	
		<del></del>		
65.30	The appropriations in this section are			
65.31	from the health care access fund to the			
65.32	commissioner of health. The appropriations			

66.1	are added to appropriations in Laws 2005,
66.2	First Special Session chapter 4, article 9,
66.3	section 3.
66.4	PANDEMIC INFLUENZA
66.5	<b>PREPAREDNESS.</b> \$10,500,000 is
66.6	for preparation, planning, and response to
66.7	an outbreak of influenza. Of this amount,
66.8	the commissioner of health shall transfer
66.9	\$1,100,000 to the commissioner of public
66.10	safety, \$100,000 to the commissioner
66.11	of natural resources, \$100,000 to the
66.12	commissioner of human services, \$100,000
66.13	to the attorney general, \$100,000 to the
66.14	commissioner of transportation, \$100,000 to
66.15	the commissioner of education, \$100,000
66.16	to the commissioner of military affairs,
66.17	\$100,000 to the commissioner of employee
66.18	relations, and \$100,000 to the Board of
66.19	Animal Health to add necessary staff and
66.20	resources for agency-specific influenza
66.21	preparedness efforts.
66.22	<b>HEALTH INFORMATION</b>
66.23	TECHNOLOGY. \$12,000,000 is for
66.24	improving health information technology
66.25	statewide. This appropriation is available
66.26	until June 30, 2009. Of this amount,
66.27	\$500,000 in each of fiscal years 2007,
66.28	2008, and 2009 is to operate the E-Health
66.29	Coordination and Evaluation Center. The
66.30	balance shall be used to provide health
66.31	information technology matching grants
66.32	according Minnesota Statutes, section
66.33	<u>144.366.</u>
66.34	IMMIGRANT HEALTH. \$500,000 is to
66.35	improve health care for immigrant families.

	03/14/06	REVISOR	RR/KJ	06-6740
	(1) \$200,000 is to reimburse local pu	<u>blic</u>		
67.2	health agencies for case management			
67.3	individuals with tuberculosis; (2) \$90	,000		
67.4	is to provide tuberculosis treatment			
67.5	medications to individuals who are un	insured		
67.6	or underinsured; and (3) \$210,000 is			
67.7	to provide perinatal hepatitis B case			
67.8	management services to women and t	heir		
67.9	families.			
67.10	Sec. 4. <u>VETERANS NURSING H</u>	<u>OMES</u>		
1	BOARD		2,830,000	4,596,000
67.12	This appropriation is added to appropriation	riations		
67.13	in Laws 2005, First Special Session cl	napter		
67.14	4, article 9, section 4.			
67.15	BASE ADJUSTMENT. The general	fund		
67.16	base is increased by \$8,541,000 in fisc	al year		
67.17	2008 and \$8,541,000 in fiscal year 200	09 for		
67.18	the Veterans Homes Board.			
<b>~</b> 19	Sec. 5. <u>HEALTH-RELATED BOA</u>	<u>RDS</u>		
67.20	Subdivision 1. State Government S	pecial		
67.21	Revenue		514,000	622,000
67.22	Subd. 2. Board of Chiropractic Exa	aminers	5,000	5,000
67.23	<b>BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC</b>			
67.24	<b>EXAMINERS APPROPRIATION</b>	•		
67.25	INCREASE. (a) This appropriation is	<u>s</u> .		
67.26	added to appropriations in Laws 2005	5,		
67.27	First Special Session chapter 4, article	<u>9,</u>		
<i>~</i> ⊃28	section 5, subdivision 3. This is a one	time		
J29	appropriation.			
67.30	(b) This increase is to correct program	ming		
67.31	difficulties incurred during implement	ation		
67.32	of payment processing changes.			
	Article 6 Sec. 5.	67		

	03/14/06	REVISOR RR/KJ	06-6740
68.1	Subd. 3. Board of Dentistry	<u>-0-</u>	67,000
68.2	BOARD OF DENTISTRY		
68.3	APPROPRIATION INCREASE.		
68.4	(a) This appropriation is added to		
68.5	appropriations in Laws 2005, First Speci	<u>al</u>	
68.6	Session chapter 4, article 9, section 5,		
68.7	subdivision 4.		
68.8	(b) This increase is to retain a legal anal	yst	
68.9	as part of the board staff.		
68.10	Subd. 4. Board of Medical Practice	500,000	500,000
68.11	BOARD OF MEDICAL PRACTICE		
68.12	INCREASE. (a) This appropriation is		
68.13	added to appropriations in Laws 2005,		
68.14	First Special Session chapter 4, article 9,		
68.15	section 5, subdivision 7. This is a onetim	<u>ne</u>	
68.16	appropriation.		
68.17	(b) This increase is to cover higher than		
68.18	expected costs of investigation and legal		
68.19	action.		•
68.20	Subd. 5. Board of Physical Therapy	9,000	<u>-0-</u>
68.21	BOARD OF PHYSICAL THERAPY		
68.22	APPROPRIATION INCREASE. (a) TI	<u>nis</u>	
68.23	appropriation is added to appropriations	<u>in</u>	
68.24	Laws 2005, First Special Session chapter	<u>4,</u>	
68.25	article 9, section 5, subdivision 12. This	is a	
68.26	onetime appropriation.		
68.27	(b) This increase is to correct programmi	ng	
68.28	difficulties incurred during implementation	<u>on</u>	
68.29	of payment processing changes.		
68.30	Subd. 6. Emergency Medical Services	<u>Board</u> <u>-0-</u>	50,000
68.31	EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE	<u>s</u>	
68.32	BOARD APPROPRIATION INCREA	SE.	
	Article 6 Sec. 5.	68	

	05/14/00 REVISOR RIVES 00-0/40
pur production and the second	(a) This appropriation is added to
69.2	appropriations in Laws 2005, First Special
69.3	Session chapter 4, article 9, section 5,
69.4	subdivision 12.
69.5	(b) This increase is to be spent by the health
69.6	professional service program from the state
69.7	government special revenue fund.
69.8	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2005 Supplement, section 16A.724, subdivision 2, is
69.9	amended to read:
10	Subd. 2. <b>Transfers.</b> (a) Notwithstanding section 295.581, to the extent available
9.11.	resources in the health care access fund exceed expenditures in that fund, effective with
69.12	the biennium beginning July 1, 2007, the commissioner of finance shall transfer the excess
69.13	funds from the health care access fund to the general fund on June 30 of each year,
69.14	provided that the amount transferred in any fiscal biennium shall not exceed \$96,000,000
69.15	<u>\$126,582,000</u> .
69.16	(b) For fiscal years 2006 to 2009, MinnesotaCare shall be a forecasted program, and,
69.17	if necessary, the commissioner shall reduce these transfers from the health care access
69.18	fund to the general fund to meet annual MinnesotaCare expenditures or, if necessary,
69.19	transfer sufficient funds from the general fund to the health care access fund to meet
69.20	annual MinnesotaCare expenditures.
69.21	Sec. 7. [144.366] INTERCONNECTED ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD
69.22	GRANTS.
69.23	Subdivision 1. Definitions. The following definitions are used for the purposes
69.24	of this section.
69.25	(a) "Eligible community e-health collaborative" means an existing or newly
69.26	established collaborative to support the adoption and use of interoperable electronic
69.27	health records. A collaborative must consist of at least three or more eligible health
69.28	care entities in at least two of the categories listed in paragraph (b) and have a focus on
69.29	interconnecting the members of the collaborative for secure and interoperable exchange of

- (b) "Eligible health care entity" means one of the following: .31
- (1) community clinics, as defined under section 145.9268; 69.32
- (2) hospitals eligible for rural hospital capital improvement grants, as defined 69.33 in section 144.148; 69.34

Article 6 Sec. 7.

health care information.

**~~30** 

70.1	(3) physician clinics located in a community with a population of less than 50,000
70.2	according to United States Census Bureau statistics and outside the seven-county
70.3	metropolitan area;
70.4	(4) nursing facilities licensed under sections 144A.01 to 144A.27;
70.5	(5) community health boards as established under chapter 145A;
70.6	(6) nonprofit entities with a purpose to provide health information exchange
70.7	coordination governed by a representative, multi-stakeholder board of directors; and
70.8	(7) other providers of health or health care services approved by the commissioner
70.9	for which interoperable electronic health record capability would improve quality of
70.10	care, patient safety, or community health.
70.11	Subd. 2. Grants authorized. The commissioner of health shall award grants to
70.12	eligible community e-health collaborative projects to improve the implementation and
70.13	use of interoperable electronic health records including but not limited to the following
70.14	projects:
70.15	(1) collaborative efforts to host and support fully functional interoperable electronic
70.16	health records in multiple care settings;
70.17	(2) electronic medication history and electronic patient registration information;
70.18	(3) electronic personal health records for persons with chronic diseases and for
70.19	prevention services;
70.20	(4) rural and underserved community models for electronic prescribing; and
70.21	(5) enabling local public health systems to rapidly and electronically exchange
70.22	information needed to participate in community e-health collaboratives or for public
70.23	health emergency preparedness and response.
70.24	Grant funds may not be used for construction of health care or other buildings or
70.25	facilities.
70.26	Subd. 3. Allocation of grants. (a) To receive a grant under this section, an eligible
70.27	community e-health collaborative must submit an application to the commissioner of
70.28	health by the deadline established by the commissioner. A grant may be awarded upon the
70.29	signing of a grant contract. In awarding grants, the commissioner shall give preference to
70.30	projects benefiting providers located in rural and underserved areas of Minnesota which
70.31	the commissioner has determined have an unmet need for the development and funding
70.32	of electronic health records. Applicants may apply for and the commissioner may award
70.33	grants for one-year, two-year, or three-year periods.
70.34	(b) An application must be on a form and contain information as specified by the
70.35	commissioner but at a minimum must contain:
70.26	(1) a description of the number or project for which great funds will be used:

*	(2) a description of the problem or problems the grant funds will be used to address,
71.2	including an assessment likelihood of the project occurring absent grant funding;
71.3	(3) a description of achievable objectives, a workplan, budget, budget narrative, a
71.4	project communications plan, a timeline for implementation and completion of processes
71.5	or projects enabled by the grant, and an assessment of privacy and security issues and a
71.6	proposed approach to address these issues;
71.7	(4) a description of the health care entities and other groups participating in the
71.8	project, including identification of the lead entity responsible for applying for and
71.9	receiving grant funds;
71.10	(5) a plan for how patients and consumers will be involved in development of
71.11	policies and procedures related to the access to and interchange of information;
12	(6) evidence of consensus and commitment among the health care entities and others
71.13	who developed the proposal and are responsible for its implementation; and
71.14	(7) a plan for documenting and evaluating results of the grant.
71.15	(c) The commissioner shall review each application to determine whether the
71.16	application is complete and whether the applicant and the project are eligible for a
71.17.	grant. In evaluating applications, the commissioner shall take into consideration factors,
71.18	including but not limited to, the following:
71.19	(1) the degree to which the proposal interconnects the various providers of care
71.20	in the applicant's geographic community;
71.21	(2) the degree to which the project provides for the interoperability of electronic
`2	health records or related health information technology between the members of the
71.23	collaborative, and presence and scope of a description of how the project intends to
71.24	interconnect with other providers not part of the project into the future;
71.25	(3) the degree to which the project addresses current unmet needs pertaining
1.26	to interoperable electronic health records in a geographic area of Minnesota and the
1.27	likelihood that the needs would not be met absent grant funds;
1.28	(4) the applicant's thoroughness and clarity in describing the project, how the project
1.29	will improve patient safety, quality of care, and consumer empowerment, and the role of
1.30	the various collaborative members;
1.31	(5) the recommendations of the Health Information and Technology Infrastructure
1.32	Advisory Committee; and
,3	(6) other factors that the commissioner deems relevant.
1.34	(d) Grant funds shall be awarded on a three-to-one match basis. Applicants shall be
1.35	required to provide one dollar in the form of cash or in-kind staff or services for each three
1.36	dollars provided under the grant program.

72.1	(e) Grants shall not exceed \$900,000 per	grant. The	commissioner h	as discretion
72.2	over the size and number of grants awarded.			
72.3	Subd. 4. Evaluation and report. The co	ommissioner	of health shall	evaluate the
72.4	overall effectiveness of the grant program. The	e commissio	ner shall collect	progress
72.5	and expenditure reports to evaluate the grant p	rogram fron	the eligible co	mmunity
72.6	collaboratives receiving grants. Every two year	ırs, as part o	f this evaluation	n, the
72.7	commissioner shall, in coordination with the H	lealth Inforn	nation Technolo	gy and
72.8	Infrastructure Advisory Committee, report to the	he legislatur	e on the needs	of the
72.9	community, and provide any recommendations	for adding o	or changing eligi	ble activities.
72.10	ARTICI	LE 7		
72.11	TRANSPOR	TATION		
72.12	Section 1. TRANSPORTATION			
72.13	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>-0-</u> \$	88,000,000
72.14	This appropriation from the trunk highway			
2.15	fund is for fiscal year 2007 and added to			,
2.16	appropriations in Laws 2005, First Special			
2.17	Session chapter 6, article 1, section 2.			
2.18	The amounts that may be spent from this			
2.19	appropriation for each program are specified			
2.20	in subdivisions 2 and 3.			
2.21	Subd. 2. Infrastructure Investment Support	· ·	<u>-0-</u>	5,000,000
2.22	For program delivery related to projects			
2.23	identified in the federal High Priority Projects			
2.24	Program. This is a onetime appropriation			
2.25	from the trunk highway fund.			
2.26	Subd. 3. State Road Construction		<u>-0-</u>	83,000,000
2.27	This appropriation is for the actual			
2.28	construction, reconstruction, and	·		
2.29	improvement of trunk highways, including			
2.30	design-build contracts and consultant usage			
2.31	to support these activities. This includes the			
2.32	cost of actual payment to landowners for			

1	lands acquired for highway rights-of-way,			
73.2	payment to lessees, interest subsidies, and			
73.3	relocation expenses. This is a onetime			
73.4	appropriation from the trunk highway fund.			
73.5	Of this amount, \$50,000,000 may only be			
73.6	used for projects identified in the federal			
73.7	High Priority Projects Program.			
73.8	Subd. 4. Mounds View Land Conveyance			•
73.9	On or before June 30, 2006, the commissioner			
73.10	of finance shall transfer \$1,221,000 from the			
.11	general fund to the trunk highway fund for			
73.12	consideration of land conveyed under Laws			
73.13	2005, chapter 152, article 2, section 27.			
73.14	Sec. 2. PUBLIC SAFETY		·	
	Cult district of the American states.	<b>e</b> r	O 6	2 120 000
73.15	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>-0-</u> \$	3,128,000
73.15 73.16	Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation  This appropriation is for fiscal year 2007 and	<u>\$</u>	<u>-0-</u> \$	3,128,000
		<u>\$</u>	<u>-0-</u> \$	3,128,000
73.16	This appropriation is for fiscal year 2007 and	<u>\$</u>	<u>-0-</u> <u>\$</u>	3,128,000
73.16 73.17	This appropriation is for fiscal year 2007 and added to appropriations in Laws 2005, First	<u>\$</u>	<u>-0-</u> <u>\$</u>	3,128,000
73.16 73.17 73.18	This appropriation is for fiscal year 2007 and added to appropriations in Laws 2005, First Special Session chapter 6, article 1, section	<u>\$</u>	<u>-0-</u> <u>\$</u>	3,128,000
73.16 73.17 73.18	This appropriation is for fiscal year 2007 and added to appropriations in Laws 2005, First Special Session chapter 6, article 1, section 4. The amounts that may be spent from this	<u>\$</u>	<u>-0-</u> <u>\$</u>	3,128,000
73.16 73.17 73.18 19 73.20	This appropriation is for fiscal year 2007 and added to appropriations in Laws 2005, First Special Session chapter 6, article 1, section 4. The amounts that may be spent from this appropriation for each program are specified	<u>\$</u>	<u>-0-</u> \$	3,128,000 3,128,000
73.16 73.17 73.18 19 73.20 73.21	This appropriation is for fiscal year 2007 and added to appropriations in Laws 2005, First Special Session chapter 6, article 1, section 4. The amounts that may be spent from this appropriation for each program are specified in subdivision 2.	<u>\$</u>		
73.16 73.17 73.18 19 73.20 73.21	This appropriation is for fiscal year 2007 and added to appropriations in Laws 2005, First Special Session chapter 6, article 1, section 4. The amounts that may be spent from this appropriation for each program are specified in subdivision 2.  Subd. 2. Driver Services	<u>\$</u>		
73.16 73.17 73.18 19 73.20 73.21 73.22	This appropriation is for fiscal year 2007 and added to appropriations in Laws 2005, First  Special Session chapter 6, article 1, section  4. The amounts that may be spent from this appropriation for each program are specified in subdivision 2.  Subd. 2. Driver Services  To implement facial recognition technology	<u>\$</u>		
73.16 73.17 73.18 19 73.20 73.21 73.22 73.23 73.24	This appropriation is for fiscal year 2007 and added to appropriations in Laws 2005, First Special Session chapter 6, article 1, section 4. The amounts that may be spent from this appropriation for each program are specified in subdivision 2.  Subd. 2. Driver Services  To implement facial recognition technology for the issuance or renewal of drivers'	<u>\$</u>		
73.16 73.17 73.18 19 73.20 73.21 73.22 73.23 73.24 73.25	This appropriation is for fiscal year 2007 and added to appropriations in Laws 2005, First Special Session chapter 6, article 1, section 4. The amounts that may be spent from this appropriation for each program are specified in subdivision 2.  Subd. 2. Driver Services  To implement facial recognition technology for the issuance or renewal of drivers' licenses and state identification cards. The	<u>\$</u>		

- Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 115A.908, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- Subd. 2. Deposit of revenue. (a) From July 1, 2003, through June 30, 2007, revenue
- 73.30 collected shall be credited to the general fund.

/4.1	(b) After June 30, 2007, revenue confected shari from \$4 of each fee must be credite	
74.2	to the environmental fund. The remainder of the revenue collected from each fee must	
74.3	be credited to the general fund.	
74.4	Sec. 4. Laws 2003, First Special Session chapter 18, article 1, secti	on 2, is amended to
74.5	read:	
74.6	Sec. 2. TRANSPORTATION	110,000,000
74.7	This appropriation is from the trunk highway	
74.8	bond proceeds account in the trunk highway	
74.9	fund and is available for expenditure	
74.10	beginning the day following final enactment.	
74.11	It is for the same purposes as specified in	
74.12	Laws 2000, chapter 479, article 1, section 2,	
74.13	subdivision 3.	
74.14	Of the general fund appropriation in Laws	,
74.15	2000, chapter 479, article 1, section 2,	
74.16	subdivision 3, \$110,000,000 cancels to the	
74.17	general fund. This cancellation is effective	
74.18	the day following final enactment.	
74.19	By June 30, 2003, the commissioner of	
74.20	finance shall transfer \$15,000,000 of the cash	
74.21	balance in the state airports fund established	
74.22	in Minnesota Statutes, section 360.017, to	
74.23	the general fund.	
74.24	By June 30, 2007, the commissioner must	
74.25	transfer \$3,000,000 from the general fund to	
74.26	the state airports fund.	
74.27	On July 1, 2007, the commissioner must	
74.28	transfer \$15,000,000 \$12,000,000 from the	
74.29	general fund to the state airports fund.	•
74.30	ARTICLE 8	
74.30	TRANSFERS	
/ <b>T.</b> J1		

On June 30, 2006, the commis	sioner of finance	shall transfer any	balance in the tax
relief account to the general fund.			

Sec.	2.	BUDGET	RESERVE	INCREASE.

75.2

75.3

75.4

75.5

75.6

75.7

On July 1, 2006, the commissioner of finance shall transfer to the general fund
budget reserve an amount equal to any unreserved general fund budgetary balance
projected for June 30, 2007, based on the February 2006 budget forecast after giving effect
to any enacted revenue and expenditure change in the 2006 legislative session.

## ARTICLE locations in 06-6740 Page 1

ARTICLE 1 SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS	Page.Ln 1.24
ARTICLE 2 STATE GOVERNMENT	Page.Ln 2.4
ARTICLE 3 HIGHER EDUCATION	Page.Ln 8.18
ARTICLE 4 PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUDICIAL BRANCH	Page.Ln 18.24
ARTICLE 5 ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND ECONOMIC DEVELO 26.10	OPMENT Page.Ln
ARTICLE 6 HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	Page.Ln 55.23
ARTICLE 7 TRANSPORTATION	Page.Ln 72.10
ARTICLE 8 TRANSFERS	Page.Ln 74.30

#### **APPENDIX**

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: 06-6740

#### 135A.01 FUNDING POLICY.

It is the policy of the legislature to provide stable funding, including recognition of the effects of inflation, for instructional services at public postsecondary institutions and that the state and students share the cost of those services. The legislature intends to provide at least 67 percent of the instructional services costs for each postsecondary system. It is also the policy of the legislature that the budgetary process serves to support high quality public postsecondary education.

### 135A.031 APPROPRIATIONS FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES.

Subdivision 1. **Determination of appropriation.** The direct appropriation to each board for instructional services shall equal 67 percent of the estimated total cost of instruction for the University of Minnesota, the state universities, and the community colleges, and, for technical colleges, at least 67 percent of the estimated total cost of instruction.

- Subd. 2. Appropriations for certain enrollments. The state share of the estimated expenditures for instruction shall vary for some categories of students, as designated in this subdivision.
  - (a) The state must provide at least 67 percent of the estimated expenditures for:
- (1) students who resided in the state for at least one calendar year prior to applying for admission or dependent students whose parent or legal guardian resides in Minnesota at the time the student applies;
- (2) Minnesota residents who can demonstrate that they were temporarily absent from the state without establishing residency elsewhere;
- (3) residents of other states or provinces who are attending a Minnesota institution under a tuition reciprocity agreement;
- (4) students who have been in Minnesota as migrant farmworkers, as defined in the Code of Federal Regulations, title 20, section 633.104, over a period of at least two years immediately before admission or readmission to a Minnesota public postsecondary institution, or students who are dependents of such migrant farmworkers; and
- (5) persons who: (i) were employed full time and were relocated to the state by the person's current employer, or (ii) moved to the state for employment purposes and, before moving and before applying for admission to a public postsecondary institution, accepted a job in the state, or students who are spouses or dependents of such persons.
- (b) The definition of full year equivalent for purposes of the formula calculations in this chapter is twice the normal value for the following enrollments:
- (1) students who are concurrently enrolled in a public secondary school and for whom the institution is receiving any compensation under the Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act; and
  - (2) students enrolled under the student exchange program of the Midwest Compact.
- Subd. 3. **Determination of instructional services base.** The instructional services base for each public postsecondary system is the sum of: (1) the state share; and (2) the legislatively estimated tuition for the second year of the most recent biennium; and (3) performance as calculated in subdivision 5.
- Subd. 4. Enrollments for budgeting. For all purposes where student enrollment is used for budgeting purposes, student enrollment shall be measured in full-year equivalents and shall include only enrollments in courses that award credit or otherwise satisfy any of the requirements of an academic or vocational program.
- Subd. 5. Adjustment for performance. Each public postsecondary system's instructional services base shall be adjusted, up to one percent, if the system meets the performance standards established by the system's governing board as part of the biennial budget document.
- Subd. 6. Adjustment for change items. The instructional services base may be adjusted for change items as determined by the governor and the legislature after adjustments for inflation, enrollments, and performance.

#### 135A.032 APPROPRIATIONS FOR NONINSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES.

Subdivision 1. **Determination of noninstructional appropriations base.** The noninstructional services base for each public postsecondary system is the state share for the second year of the most recent biennium plus adjustments for inflation and for performance as specified in subdivision 2. The cost of technical college extension programs shall be included in noninstructional services.

#### **APPENDIX**

Repealed Minnesota Statutes: 06-6740

- Subd. 2. Adjustment for performance. The noninstructional services base shall be increased, up to one percent, if the system meets the performance standards established by the system's governing board as part of the biennial budget document.
- Subd. 3. Adjustment for change items. The noninstructional services base may be adjusted for change items as determined by the governor and the legislature after noninstructional base adjustments for inflation and performance.

#### 135A.033 PERFORMANCE FUNDING.

The governing boards of the University of Minnesota and the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, in conjunction with their respective campuses, shall each specify performance categories and indicators relating to section 135A.053, subdivision 1, to be used for policy and appropriations decisions, as well as allocations for rewarding campuses that achieve performance levels and assisting campuses that are unable to achieve these levels. Because the mission of each system and type of campus varies, categories and indicators shall vary accordingly.

#### 136A.15 DEFINITIONS.

Subd. 5. Province. "Province" means the Canadian province of Manitoba.

#### 136A.1702 COMMISSION APPROVAL.

The office shall obtain approval from the Legislative Advisory Commission prior to taking the following actions with regard to student loan programs described in Laws 1983, chapter 258:

- (1) implementing a loan program for parents and students eligible for auxiliary loans as defined in section 136A.15, subdivision 7;
- (2) acquiring student loans from other lenders to facilitate student loan programs provided for in section 136A.17; and
- (3) providing for programs of supplemental and additional loans as defined in section 136A.1701.

#### 137.17 ROCHESTER BRANCH.

- Subd. 2. Leadership. The legislature intends that the Rochester branch strengthen the existing partnership of institutions in Rochester by providing better coordination and leadership in serving the needs of the region, while maintaining a cooperative basis among the institutions. The University of Minnesota is expected to take the leadership role in assessing community needs and facilitating the delivery of upper division and graduate academic programming and student services by existing higher education providers. It is the intent of the legislature that this branch not diminish the role or function of existing higher education institutions in Rochester or elsewhere in the region in which the state already has a significant investment.
- Subd. 4. Changes. Major changes in the missions, programs, services or roles of the partner institutions shall be made in full consultation with the partner institutions and the systems.

#### 17.10 BIENNIAL REPORTS.

The commissioner shall, biennially, on or before November 15 in each even-numbered year, submit to the governor and the legislature a report of the department, with such recommendations and suggestions as the interests of agriculture and foods and marketing conditions require, and shall report, on or before November 15 of each even-numbered year, concerning official acts, showing official receipts and disbursements, and may issue public bulletins of information from time to time.



### February Forecast Leaves \$88 Million After Completing School Shift Buyback

	February	
(\$ in millions)	<u>Forecast</u>	<u>Change</u>
Beginning Balance	\$1,393	\$0
Revenues	31,404	124
Spending	31,296	(57)
Reserves	1,003	0
Tax Relief Account	317	0
Forecast Balance	\$ 181	\$ 181
School Shift Buyback	(93)	
Available Balance	\$88	
		1

## Governor's Plan: 60% to Initiatives, 40% to Budget Reserve

Available Balances (\$ in millions)	<u>\$405</u>
✓ Emergency Items, Fixes	102
✓ Other initiatives	144
Subtotal	246
✓ Increase reserve to \$812M	<u>159</u>
Ralance (Revised Budget)	\$ 0

2

## Impact of Governor's Plan on FY 2008-09

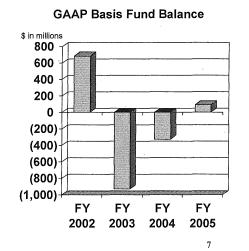
(\$ in millions)	FY 2008	FY 2009
Projected Revenues	\$16,341	\$16,974
Estimated Spending	15,967	16,257
Gov. Proposals (net)	(177)	(188)
Balance	197	529

Projected 08-09 balances are before taking into account the impact of inflation and a proposed constitutional dedication of MVET.

3

# GAAP Financial Statement Again Positive After Two Successive Deficits

- Elimination of reserves and use of shifts moved state from surplus to a deficit in FY 2003
- Positives for FY 2005 included full restoration of reserves, school shift buybacks, year-end balance
- Further building reserves, paying down Hutchinson Technology costs and completing aid payment shift will improve FY 2006 figures



女女

#### **Duluth Heavy Maintenance Facility**

#### **Background**

The Minnesota Legislature passed enabling legislation in 1991 regarding the construction of a heavy maintenance facility at the Duluth Airport, an engine repair facility at the Chisholm Airport and the sale lease back of equipment by the Metropolitan Airports Commission.

The state of Minnesota, the Metropolitan Airports Commission, Saint Louis County and the city of Duluth entered into agreements with Northwest Airlines in March 1992 to carryout the intent of the enabling legislation. The agreements for the maintenance facility and the engine repair facility were not implemented because of a taxpayer lawsuit and NWA's poor financial position. The agreements were amended in December 1994 resulting in a downsized heavy maintenance facility in Duluth and a reservation center in Chisholm instead of the engine repair facility.

The results of the agreements were:

- The state sold \$47,670,000 of state general obligation bonds to finance the construction of the heavy maintenance facility.
- MAC sold \$270 million of general obligation revenue bonds to finance the sale lease back of NWA equipment including the flight-training center in Eagan.
- The IRRRB made \$9.7 million in loans to NWA to finance the construction of the reservation center. The loans were forgivable if certain employment levels were attained.

NWA agreed to public policy covenants that were to be outstanding as long as there were bonds outstanding. The public policy covenants cover:

- Noise covenants
- Retention of Employees, Operations, Facilities
- Employment at Duluth and Chisholm
- Headquarters
- Hub Covenant

#### Jobs at Duluth

NWA had been in compliance will all the provisions of the public policy covenants until 2004. The required number of jobs at the Duluth heavy maintenance facility is 350. During 2004 the number of jobs fell to about 217. This number put them in breach of the public policy covenants.

When the mechanics struck the airline in August 2005, the Duluth maintenance facility was closed and the jobs that were created were lost.

#### Collateral

The 1991 enabling legislation requires collateral coverage on 125% on the outstanding state bonds. NWA pledged the heavy maintenance facility and their Detroit to Paris route as the collateral for the state bonds. The facility was valued in May 2004 at \$14,546,000

and the route was valued in June 2003 at \$46,859,000. With these values, NWA was over collateralized. Almost \$37 million of bonds remain outstanding, but not all the bonds need to be fully collateralized by NWA. The Duluth pledge of future franchise fee payments provides a portion of required collateral.

In 2005, NWA told the Commissioner of Finance that the Detroit to Paris route was now subject to Open Skies. This means that any airlines can fly that route. Therefore, the value of the route was zero and as collateral it had no value.

Northwest's high debt load resulted in all their assets being pledged as collateral for other loans. NWA offered to the state as new collateral a \$40 million loan made by NWA to Champion Air as a result of the management buyout of Champion Air in 2003. The legal documents were completed in June 2005 with NWA pledging the Champion Air loan as collateral to the state.

The table below shows information on the state bonds sold for the Duluth maintenance facility. The Series A, B, C and D bonds all have a state general obligation pledge supporting them which makes them state general obligation bonds. The Series E bonds, which are now all paid, had a Saint Louis County general obligation pledge supporting them.

		Original	Currently	Source of
<u>Series</u>	Name	<b>Principal</b>	Outstanding	Payment
Series A	Tax Increment	\$ 7,800,000	\$ 6,420,000	NWA Tax Increment +
Series B	Franchise Fee	\$ 11,430,000	\$ 9,205,000	Duluth Franchise Fee
Series C	Lease Tax Exempt	\$ 20,840,000	\$ 19,035,000	NWA Lease Payment
Series D	Lease Taxable	\$ 4,890,000	\$ 2,190,000	NWA Lease Payment
Series E	Lease Tax Exempt	\$ 2,710,000	\$	NWA Lease Payment
		\$ 47,670,000	\$ 36,850,000	•

Northwest Airlines filed for bankruptcy on September 14, 2005.

#### February 1, 2006 Debt Service Payment

Northwest Airlines did not pay their property tax payment due on October 15, 2005.

Basic Rent payments were due from Northwest Airlines to U.S. Bank National Association, the Trustee, on January 30, 2006 to pay the February 1, 2006 interest payments on the Series 1995C Bonds and the Series 1995D Bonds.

The total amount due on the Series 1995A Bonds was \$198,093.75. Since Northwest Airlines did not make its October 15, 2005 property tax payment, the current Tax Increment was not available to make the payment. The city of Duluth provided \$186,444.15 from surplus Tax Increment payments made by Northwest Airlines in previous years that was held in the city treasury and \$11,649.60 in available funds held by the Trustee to pay the debt service on the Series 1995A Bonds.

The table below shows the total amount of Basic Rent due from Northwest Airlines, the amount of Basic Rent paid by Northwest Airlines and the Net Balance Owed (the deficiency).

		Received from	Net Balance
4	<b>Total Amt Due</b>	<u>NWA</u>	Owed
Series 1995C	590,231.25	434,764.34	155,466.91
Series 1995D	<u>86,158.75</u>	63,464.54	22,694.21
	676,390.00	498,228.88	178,161.12

The Series 1995C Bonds and the Series 1995D Bonds are secured ratably by a Debt Service Reserve Account created as a part of the State Bond Fund and held by the Trustee. On the date of issuance of the Series 1995C Bonds and the Series 1995 D Bonds, Minnesota Power deposited in the Debt Service Reserve Account a non-interest bearing note, payable on demand, in the principal amount of \$1,000,000. On the date of issue, Saint Louis County deposited in the Debt Service Reserve Account a full faith and credit non-interest bearing note, payable on demand, in the principal amount of \$1,899,920.

The Trustee presented the Reserve Account Notes to Minnesota Power and to Saint Louis County for payment and the deficiency attributable to the Series 1995C Bonds and the 1995D Bonds was paid from the Debt Service Reserve Account. Minnesota Power paid \$61,646.87 and Saint Louis County paid \$116,514.25.

Minnesota Department of Finance March 20, 2006



#### HF3625/ SF3359

#### Improvements and Modifications of Voluntary Health Insurance Pool for Local Units of Government

#### Introduction

The Public Employees Insurance Program (PEIP) is a state-wide, voluntary health insurance pool for local units of government, including school districts. It is authorized under Minnesota Statute 43A.316 and is administered by the Minnesota Department of Employee Relations (DOER).

PEIP intends to offer two new plans modeled on the national award-winning, tiered Advantage Health Plan that is now available to state employees. Advantage members are provided with information and incentives to choose high quality, lower cost health providers, while providers have incentives to contain costs and improve quality or risk loss of market share. Advantage had a zero percent premium increase for 2006, and has saved taxpayers and employees millions of dollars. Based on Advantage's success, other tiered products are now being introduced in the health care market.

As a result of offering these two plans, local units of government will be able to obtain the same money-saving, market-transforming, tiered benefit design that state employees, legislators, the governor, and judges now have. In addition, an HSA-compliant version of Advantage will be offered.

#### **Summary**

This bill proposes to make changes to PEIP that are intended to support the new benefit design by:

 making available to local units of government the same innovative benefit designs and health care cost containment and quality improvement initiatives now available to state employees

- establishing new purchasing and health improvement initiatives, pilots and demonstrations that enhance the overall performance and value of the program
- improving services and service delivery for local units of government
- creating additional pressures on the health care market to provide greater transparency of health care costs and quality, and greater value for every dollar spent, to benefit all health care purchasers

The program remains a voluntary health insurance pooling option for local units of government that will have to meet its own market tests for service, innovation, and performance in order to attract and retain eligible public employees.

#### Major provisions of the bill:

 PEIP is renamed the Public Buyers Group (PBG)

The new name reflects a stronger focus for the program to provide not just a source of public employee insurance pooling, but to use new purchasing tools and innovations as an effective, proactive, prudent buyer of health care on behalf of local units of government.

 Protect local units of governments' options

Some public employers have reported difficulties obtaining their own experience data from an existing carrier or insurance arrangement that is needed to seek alternative, competitive bids. The PBG is committed to providing its member groups the data they need to obtain bids from other insurance vendors, at no cost to the member group. The bill also includes provisions for school districts and other public employers to periodically obtain a bid from PBG to ensure awareness of the PBG option and to assess the PBG's competitiveness.

Develop and offer health
improvement programs
DOER has developed sophisticated
programs and approaches to help state
employees and their families to
improve their health, reduce demand
for medical care, and better manage
complex, chronic conditions before
they become more advanced and
costly. The PBG will explore health
improvement initiatives and incentives
similar to those having a significant

positive impact for state employees.

Participate as part of other community, regional, or national health purchasing and quality improvement alliances
 The PBG is authorized to participate in broader health care purchasing and quality improvement alliances, including public-private efforts. The PBG will take advantage of potential opportunities for combined purchasing efforts, with greater purchasing power, and using the latest health care purchasing innovations and successes.

 Improve the stability and effectiveness of the program

A problem often present in voluntary pooling arrangements arises when groups enter the pool as a means of spreading their higher costs with others and then leaving when their costs are lower. This bill allows innovative solutions that encourage longer term participation in the pool, to the mutual benefit of all those involved. Also allowed is the limitation of program membership growth to assure that expansion is not so rapid that service is affected and that reserves and financing remain at appropriate levels.

• Demonstrate a high level of transparency and accountability
Included are provisions for biennial reports on membership, finances, operations, effectiveness, and impact of the PBG. The report will be posted on the Web and must be available to the public.



## OET Security Enhancement Supplementary Budget Request

State Government Budget Division March 21, 2006

Gopal Khanna State CIO

## **Budget Request**

## **Enterprise Technology Office Enterprise IT Security Enhancement**

General Expenditure 0

2,950

1,800

1,800

This recommendation will provide for the initial development of a comprehensive security program, enterprise-wide risk assessments; coordination of the development and dissemination of security policies, procedures, and standards; properly configured basic security tools; and monitoring of compliance with policies, procedures and standards. This recommendation will address OLA Audit Report findings and recommendations, and lead to building-out a long-range comprehensive plan. Of the proposed new funding, \$1.75 million would be used for one-time start-up activities. The ongoing costs for staff salaries, licensing and maintenance will total \$1,200,000 for the first year and \$1,800,000 per year in the next biennium.

#### **Enterprise Technology Office General**

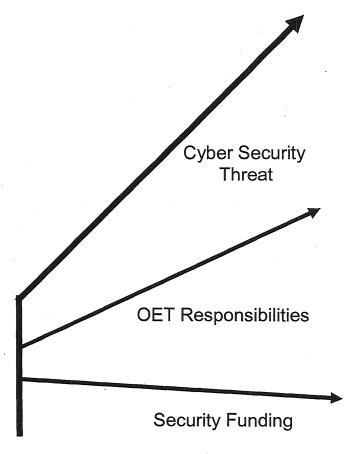
Other Funds	0	2,950	1,800	1,800
<b>Total Net Change</b>	0	0	0	0

## OET's Responsibility has Changed

#### The office [OET] shall:

- ....ensure overall security of the state's information and technology systems and services.
- ... develop cyber security policies, guidelines, and standards, and shall install and administer state data security systems on the state's computer facilities consistent with these policies, guidelines, standards, and state law to ensure the integrity of computer-based and other data and to ensure applicable limitations on access to data, consistent with the public's right to know...

- Minnesota Statutes 2005, Chapter 16E



03/21/2006

## **Current Resources Cannot Meet Expectations**

## **OLA Key Findings:**

- Mainframe security issues (being addressed)
- The Office of Enterprise Technology does not have a comprehensive security program to address pertinent technology risks.

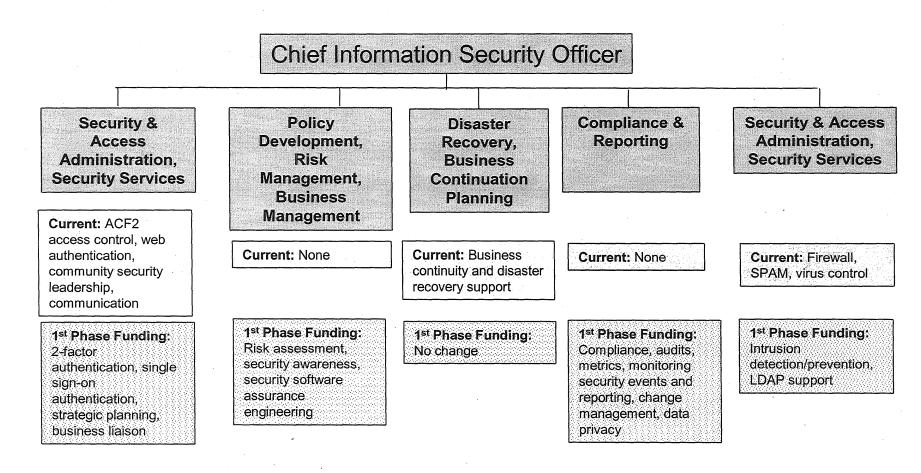
- OLA Mainframe Security Audit, December, 2005

# What makes up a comprehensive Security Program?

- Policy requirements, guidelines, directives, rules
- Management compliance audits, education, roles and responsibilities, procedures
- Administration backup/recovery, user administration, training, architecture
- Infrastructure encryption, firewalls, intrusion detection, virus protection, authentication
- Monitoring incident logging and response, forensics
- Facilities physical access, asset control, climate

03/21/2006

## Phase One Funding – Supplementary Budget



## 2007 Priorities

- Hire qualified staff, train existing and new staff
- Perform outreach and security awareness programs
- Develop policy, process, procedures, standards and guidelines
- Perform risk assessments, vulnerability assessments and risk management
- Develop change management structure
- Implement data center reconfiguration
- Implement two-factor authentication in OET
- Begin implementation of encryption of data in transit and at rest in mainframe
- Build reporting, monitoring and metrics structure
- Evaluate, analyze and implement Intrusion Detection System
- Enhance Web Authentication / Identity Management systems
- Install encryption on OET laptop computers

## 2007 Supplementary Request

Start-up Budget 1,750,000

Staffing 1,200,000

TOTAL \$2,950,000

## Startup budget

- Hardware intrusion detection, authentication, directory services
- Software audit, encryption, authentication, rights management 1,000,000
- Consulting enterprise security architecture, program design, remediation

## Permanent budget

- Year 1 \$1,200,000 (staffing and startup costs for new functions – assumes ramp-up and knowledge transfer) – 10 new FTE
- Year 2 -- \$1,800,000 (staffing to full complement plus direct support costs) – total of 14 new FTE

## Staffing plan

Function	Current FTE	Full Complement
Security, Access	11	11
Policy, Education & Engineering	0	5
Bus Cont & Recovery	5	5
Compliance audits, metrics	0	5
Tech support	5	9
TOTALS	21	35

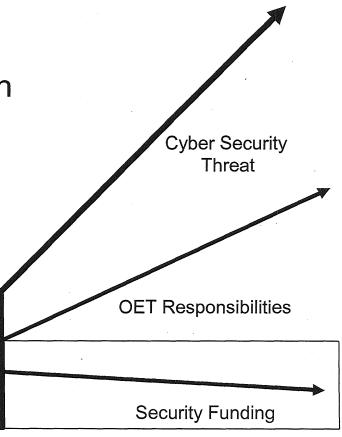
## **Action Steps**

Conduct security gap assessment of 14 key agency security infrastructures
Create State Chief Information Security Officer (CISO) position
Create State Information Security Council
Develop comprehensive enterprise security plan
Develop comprehensive enterprise security "framework" (policies)
Develop change management process
Conduct agency risk assessments
Purchase enterprise security software and tools
Develop maintenance, audit, and enforcement capabilities & processes
Workforce skills development and training

03/21/2006

## Significance of Investment

 The Supplementary Budget request will allow OET to begin closing the gap between its current capacity and the responsibilities represented in statute.



03/21/2006

# Thank You Questions?



## SENATE STATE GOVERNMENT BUDGET DIVISION

**MARCH 21, 2006** 

#### MINNESOTA STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT BUDGET PROPOSAL March 2006

#### Proposal

- Would give the SBI more budget flexibility
- General Fund appropriation for State Assets
- Balance of the budget would be established by Board and bill back to participating organizations
- The statewide retirement systems, Duluth, Minneapolis, and St. Paul Teachers, and various local retirement organizations have similar budgetary authority.

#### SBI's budget

- Has been reduced or held constant over the past few years.
- Staffing has gone from 25 to 19.

#### Budget Proposal Supported by:

- SBI Board
- Retirement Funds
- Department of Finance
- Investment Advisory Council

#### Accountability:

- Would increase
  - The Legislature
  - Organizations for which the SBI's invests assets
  - The SBI Board

#### Teacher's Retirement Association Minnesota State Retirement System Public Employees Retirement Association

Date:

September 7, 2004

To:

Members of the Investment Advisory Council

From:

Gary Austin, TRA Executive Director

Dave Bergstrom, MSRS Executive Director

Mary Most Vanek, PERA Executive Director

Re:

Proposed Change to State Board of Investment Budget Process

The retirement funds are very concerned that recent budget cuts have reduced the oversight capabilities by the State Board of Investment (SBI) staff. Of the more than \$47 billion managed by the SBI, \$40 billion are pension fund dollars held in trust for our members and retirees. We feel that the budget reductions were not prudent, because the resulting reduction in staffing does not allow the remaining resources to properly oversee the multitude of money managers engaged by the Board. To put it into perspective, if fewer resources for monitoring performance means a 1/100<sup>th</sup> of 1 percent lower return, the pension funds collectively stand to lose about \$4 million. Any funding not supported by returns on the investment of our assets has to be made up by participants and employers contributing to the retirement funds.

The current budget-setting process requires that the SBI submit a General Fund Appropriation Request as part of the Biennial Budget process. If approved by the Department of Finance, the request is submitted to the Legislature as part of the Governor's Budget Recommendations. The General Fund Appropriation approved by the Legislature covers internal operating expenses of the Board staff, including salaries, office rent, travel and all other operating expenses.

By statute, the SBI charges the statewide retirement funds and non-general fund accounts (e.g., Permanent School Fund, Environmental Trust Fund, etc.) for approximately 90% of its General Fund appropriation. These receipts are deposited in the General Fund as nondedicated revenue to reimburse the General Fund for our share of SBI's costs and are not available for future use by the SBI. So while the Legislature appropriates General Fund assets to fund the SBI, the majority of the costs for managing the investment of pension and state funds is reimbursed to the General Fund. The portion of the appropriation not recovered by the bill-back provision (approximately 10%) represents SBI's budget that is associated with the investment of the General Fund portion of the Invested Treasurer's Cash Fund.

We support a change in the budgetary process, which would allow the State Board of Investment to directly bill operating costs to the retirement systems and the other agencies for which specific assets are invested.

#### **Proposed Future Funding of SBI Operations**

We discussed our proposal with the Commissioner of Finance, Peggy Ingison, and some members of her staff and received some helpful suggestions on the structure they felt appropriate. The SBI would bill all funds that use the SBI's investment service their share of operating expenses. Under the proposal, a dedicated account would be set up into which the retirement systems (and other agencies for which funds are managed) would deposit the amounts allocated to each and these funds would then be available for use by the SBI for its operating expenses.

The SBI's budget for these operating costs would be established through the committee process with a recommendation for final approval of the budget by the State Board of Investment.

#### Request for IAC support of the proposed budgeting change

We are interested in pursuing the change in the State Board's budgeting process this coming legislative session and would like the Investment Advisory Council's support for the change. Time is of the essence, as the Department of Finance requires all budget requests to be delivered to the Department by mid-October. Ideally, the modification would be effective for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2005.

While in concept, Commissioner Ingison and her staff were supportive of the recommended change in the budgeting process for the SBI, they will discuss it with the Governor to find out if he is comfortable with it. They would prefer that the General Fund's portion of the SBI budget -- that associated with the management of the Invested Treasurer's Cash Fund -- continue to be a legislative appropriation and will work with us to define what this needs to be. They will also work with us to draft the technical changes to the statute to accommodate their concerns and effect a change they believe to be a reasonable approach.

One additional note: We are also concerned about the turnover of SBI staff, and would like to improve the compensation levels available to hire and retain qualified employees. We think this change in the budgeting process may help facilitate a change in the SBI's ability to establish a reasonable compensation level for the kind of professional skills required in this field.

We would appreciate the Investment Advisory Council's support of the change. We are very willing to be involved with whatever is necessary to effect this change in the budgeting process.

```
19.27
         Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 11A.04, is
19.28 amended to read:
19.29
          11A.04 [DUTIES AND POWERS.]
19.30
          The state board shall:
19.31
           (1) Act as trustees for each fund for which it invests or
19.32 manages money in accordance with the standard of care set forth
19.33
       in section 11A.09 if state assets are involved and in accordance
19.34
       with chapter 356A if pension assets are involved.
19.35
           (2) Formulate policies and procedures deemed necessary and
19.36 appropriate to carry out its functions. Procedures adopted by
20.1
       the board must allow fund beneficiaries and members of the
20.2
       public to become informed of proposed board actions.
20.3
       and policies of the board are not subject to the Administrative
20.4
       Procedure Act.
20.5
           (3) Employ an executive director as provided in section
20.6
       11A.07.
20.7
           (4) Employ investment advisors and consultants as it deems
20.8
       necessary.
20.9
           (5) Prescribe policies concerning personal investments of
20.10
       all employees of the board to prevent conflicts of interest.
 20.11
           (6) Maintain a record of its proceedings.
 20.12
           (7) As it deems necessary, establish advisory committees
 20.13 subject to section 15.059 to assist the board in carrying out
 20.14 its duties.
 20.15
           (8) Not permit state funds to be used for the underwriting
 20.16 or direct purchase of municipal securities from the issuer or
 20.17
       the issuer's agent.
 20.18
           (9) Direct the commissioner of finance to sell property
 20.19 other than money that has escheated to the state when the board
 20.20 determines that sale of the property is in the best interest of
 20.21 the state. Escheated property must be sold to the highest
 20.22 bidder in the manner and upon terms and conditions prescribed by
 20.23 the board.
 20.24
           (10) Undertake any other activities necessary to implement
 20.25 the duties and powers set forth in this section.
 20.26
           (11) Establish a formula or formulas to measure management
 20.27 performance and return on investment. Public pension funds in
 20.28 the state shall utilize the formula or formulas developed by the
 20.29 state board.
 20.30
           (12) Except as otherwise provided in article XI, section 8,
 20.31 of the Constitution of the state of Minnesota, employ, at its
 20.32
       discretion, qualified private firms to invest and manage the
 20.33
       assets of funds over which the state board has investment
 20.34 management responsibility. There is annually appropriated to
 20.35 the state board, from the assets of the funds for which the
 20.36 state board utilizes a private investment manager, sums
 21.1
        sufficient to pay the costs of employing private firms.
 21.2
        year, by January 15, the board shall report to the governor and
 21.3
        legislature on the cost and the investment performance of each
 21.4
        investment manager employed by the board.
 21.5
           (13) Adopt an investment policy statement that includes
 21.6
        investment objectives, asset allocation, and the investment
 21.7
        management structure for the retirement fund assets under its
 21.8
        control. The statement may be revised at the discretion of the
 21.9
        state board. The state board shall seek the advice of the
       council regarding its investment policy statement. Adoption of
 21.10
```

assets of the funds for which the state board provides 21.14 investment services, sums sufficient to pay the costs of all

There is annually appropriated to the state board, from the

21.11 the statement is not subject to chapter 14.

21.12

21.13

```
necessary expenses for the administration of the board.
21.16
      sums will be deposited in the State Board of Investment
21.17
      operating account, which must be established by the commissioner
21.18
      of finance.
21.19
          Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 11A.07,
       subdivision 4, is amended to read:
21.20
21.21
          Subd. 4. [DUTIES AND POWERS.] The director, at the
       direction of the state board, shall:
21.22
21.23
          (1) plan, direct, coordinate, and execute administrative
21.24 and investment functions in conformity with the policies and
21.25 directives of the state board and the requirements of this
21.26 chapter and of chapter 356A;
21.27
          (2) prepare and submit biennial and annual budgets to the
21.28 board and with the approval of the board submit the budgets to
21.29
      the Department of Finance;
21.30
          (3) employ professional and clerical staff as is necessary
       within the complement limits established by the legislature.
21.31
21.32
       Employees whose primary responsibility is to invest or manage
21.33
      money or employees who hold positions designated as unclassified
21.34
      under section 43A.08, subdivision 1a, are in the unclassified
21.35 service of the state. Other employees are in the classified
21.36 service;
22.1
          (4) report to the state board on all operations under
22.2
       the director's control and supervision;
22.3
          (4) (5) maintain accurate and complete records of
22.4
      securities transactions and official activities;
22.5
          (6) establish a policy relating to the purchase and
      sale of securities on the basis of competitive offerings or
22.6
22.7
       bids. The policy is subject to board approval;
          (6) (7) cause securities acquired to be kept in the custody
22.8
22.9
       of the commissioner of finance or other depositories consistent.
22.10 with chapter 356A, as the state board deems appropriate;
22.11
          (8) prepare and file with the director of the
22.12 Legislative Reference Library, by December 31 of each year, a
22.13 report summarizing the activities of the state board, the
22.14 council, and the director during the preceding fiscal year.
22.15 report must be prepared so as to provide the legislature and the
22.16 people of the state with a clear, comprehensive summary of the
22.17 portfolio composition, the transactions, the total annual rate
22.18
      of return, and the yield to the state treasury and to each of
22.19
      the funds whose assets are invested by the state board, and the
22.20 recipients of business placed or commissions allocated among the
22.21 various commercial banks, investment bankers, and brokerage
22.22 organizations. The report must contain financial statements for
22.23 funds managed by the board prepared in accordance with generally
22.24 accepted accounting principles;
          (8) (9) require state officials from any department or
22.25
22.26 agency to produce and provide access to any financial documents
22.27 the state board deems necessary in the conduct of its investment
22.28 activities;
22.29
          (9) (10) receive and expend legislative appropriations; and
          (10) (11) undertake any other activities necessary to
22.30
22.31 implement the duties and powers set forth in this subdivision
22.32 consistent with chapter 356A.
22.33
          Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2004, section 11A.07,
22.34 subdivision 5, is amended to read:
22.35
          Subd. 5. [APPORTIONMENT OF EXPENSES.] The executive
22.36 director shall apportion the actual expenses incurred by the
       board on an accrual basis among the several funds whose assets
23.1
       are invested by the board based on the weighted average assets
```

```
under management during each quarter. The charge to each fund
23.3
       must be calculated, billed, and paid on a quarterly basis in
23.4
       accordance with procedures for interdepartmental payments
23.5
      established by the commissioner of finance. The amounts
23.6
      necessary to pay these charges are appropriated from the
23.7
       investment earnings of each fund. Receipts must be credited to
23.8
       the general fund as nondedicated receipts. The annual expenses
23.9
      incurred by the state board will be apportioned among the state
23.10
       general fund, the retirement funds administered by the Minnesota
23.11
       State Retirement System, Public Employees Retirement
23.12
       Association, and Teachers Retirement Association, and all other
23.13
       funds as follows:
23.14
          (1) on a biennial basis, the state board, in accordance
23.15
       with biennial budget procedures established by the commissioner
23.16
       of finance, may request a direct appropriation that represents
23.17
       the portion of the state board's expenses necessary to provide
23.18
       investment services to the state general fund. This
23.19
       appropriation must be deposited in the State Board of Investment
23.20
       operating account;
23.21
          (2) the executive director shall apportion the actual
23.22
       expenses incurred by the state board, less the charge to the
23.23
      state general fund, among the funds whose assets are invested by
23.24
       the state board, with the exception of the state general fund,
23.25
       based on the weighted average assets under management during the
23.26
       fiscal year. The amounts necessary to pay these charges are
23.27
       apportioned from the investment earnings of each fund. Receipts
23.28
       must be credited to the State Board of Investment operating
23.29
       account;
23.30
          (3) the actual expenses apportioned and charged to the
23.31
       funds, with the exception of the state general fund and the
23.32
       retirement funds administered by the Minnesota State Retirement
23.33
       System, Public Employees Retirement Association, and Teachers
23.34
       Retirement Association, must be calculated, billed, and paid on
23.35
       a quarterly basis in accordance with procedures for
23.36
       interdepartmental payments established by the commissioner of
24.1
24.2
       finance; and
          (4) the annual estimated expenses to be incurred by the
24.3
       state board that will be payable by the retirement funds
24.4
       administered by the Minnesota State Retirement System, Public
24.5
       Employees Retirement Association, and Teachers Retirement
24.6
       Association must be deposited in the State Board of Investment
24.7
       operating account on the first business day of each fiscal
24.8
       year. A reconciliation of the actual expenses compared to the
24.9
       estimated costs must occur at the end of each fiscal year with
24.10
       any surplus or deficit being credited or debited to each of the
24.11
       respective funds. The state board must present a statement of
24.12
       accrued actual expenses to each fund at the end of each quarter
24.13
```

during each fiscal year.

24.14



#### Governor's Supplemental Budget for Veterans Affairs

The Governor's supplemental budget would increase funding of the **State Soldiers Assistance Program** by \$3,000,000 annually for a total of a \$4,426,000 annual appropriation. This bill would also provide for a One-Stop Website and Internet Support Service for Veterans Programs and Services. The proposed funding for this area would be \$200,000 annually. This bill also includes a \$3,000,000 Service Grant for County Veterans Service Officers. This will allow the Department of Veterans Affairs to provide standards, expectations, training, and leadership to the corps of County Veterans Service Officers by significantly enhancing their ability to serve our veterans community, which in turn will assist in vastly improving the lives of the veterans we serve. SF 2654 would provide an annual appropriation of \$2,600,000 for veterans' assistance offices at public colleges and the University of MN.

The \$3,000,000 increase to the State Soldiers Assistance Program will allow the department to provide a cost of living adjustment to the benefits we currently offer. At a time when we have an ever growing number of veterans in need of help, increasing the SSAP fund will not only enable us to bring back and make whole some needed programs(emergency medical, dental, optical, subsistence), while providing a long overdue cost of living adjustment, it will enable us to expand the current mission. This expansion will include a reintegration program for all of the recently separated veterans returning home to Minnesota. We will provide family therapy for those soldiers and families of soldiers who have been severely wounded or killed in action. Our State Soldier Assistance Program could provide the temporary financial assistance for newly separated veterans who are experiencing difficulties obtaining their USDVA (federal), benefits. We currently have veterans and families that are already facing these temporary financial hardships – including eviction. There is currently no safety net to help these veterans and families avoid falling into the proverbial downward spiral to homelessness.

Financial Assumptions made in this area were based on the growing veteran population and their needs, lengthy discussion with veteran providers in the community, having a working knowledge and understanding of the current issues and needs of veterans, working with Military Affairs to help identify the current and future needs of our discharging military members from the national guard, reserves, and active duty. We also tried to plan for the unknown. To accomplish this expanded mission we will need approximately two Veterans Assistance Coordinators and one Support Staff to review applications for benefits, solicit supporting documentation, and determine eligibility and amount of payment.

Expenditures for the State Soldiers Assistance Fund will follow the current formulas except at a more appropriate rate and will include additional dollars for new, and past programs that were dropped due to budget constraints. This area is one where there is always the unknown factor. This department has a long history of consulting with the CVSO Association as we make changes. We will add three additional FTE with expenditures for office space, furniture, travel, training, computer software, and hardware.

One-Stop Website and Internet Support Service for Veterans Programs and Service - There is a bewildering array of agencies, public and private, that provide goods and services to veterans and/or their families. These agencies are unaware of each others' programs regarding veterans, and in the case of large agencies, are sometimes not even aware of what their own agency provides. Often veterans will attempt to search the web for help and currently they are running into problems. There is no centralized portal for discovering what is available for veterans and their families. We are proposing two positions, a Veterans Services Coordinator and a Web Content Manager, with an annual appropriation of \$200,000. Administrative costs are also included in the appropriation.

The Centralized Web Site appropriation expenditures will consist of two employees, office space, furniture, travel, training, computer software, and hardware.

Service Grant for County Veterans Service Officers – SF 2654 provides \$3,000,000 for annual grants to County Veterans Service Officers to provide the necessary funding to standardize the CVSO system and ensure that all veterans, regardless of which county they live in, receive consistent service. There will be two FTE funded from this grant, along with funding for all CVSO training. The department is currently meeting and working with CVSO's and Veterans Service Organizations to develop standard benchmarks. CVSO's need to play an active role in the reintegration process of our new veterans, and this grant will enable them to more actively participate n the vital reintegration process of our returning service members.

The County Veterans Service Office Grant appropriation expenditures will consist of administrative costs, not to exceed 15 percent (\$450,000) of the grant dollars, for two full time equivalencies, office space, furniture, travel, computer software, and hardware, and including additional amounts for training of CVSO's. The grants to each individual county will be based on a formula utilizing reports from the USDVA, population of veterans in individual counties, participation in training, and being certified by the Department of Veterans Affairs. The standards and expectations will be developed as we continue to meet, and work with, veterans' service organizations, County Veterans Service Officers, and the Association of Minnesota Counties. This will be a way for us to provide them the necessary tolls needed to reach out and improve upon, and expand the services they provide.

Veterans' Assistance Offices at Public Colleges and the University of MN — Military operations conducted since September 11, 2001 has produced thousands of young Minnesotans who are combat veterans. Past experience dictates that combat veterans entering or re-entering post-secondary educational institutions face a multitude of challenges that eventually lead to a drop-out rate that is proportionally higher than other student groups. Since most veterans/students are utilizing some form of government funded education benefits, the veteran's offices will work to insure that there is a positive return on the investment of these benefit dollars. By providing a campus "home" for current or former military personnel, the "Veterans Assistance Office" will serve as a referral point for veterans' benefits, community services, and college/university issues. Additionally, the centers will provide an opportunity for networking both personal and professional. The cost of this portion of the bill will be \$2,600,000 of which \$100,000 we be given to the Board of Trustees of the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities to fund a system wide coordinator to facilitate the provision of assistance to veterans at Minnesota State Colleges and Universities campuses.

Higher Education Veterans Assistance Offices – Of the \$2,600,000 - \$100,000 will go to the Board of Trustees of the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities. The remaining \$2,500,000 will be spent as follows:

Approximately 50 FTE - \$2,125,000 - average of \$42,500 per FTE includes salary and fringe Administrative Costs - \$ 375,000

Our department will need to continue working with Higher Education, and assorted other State and Federal agencies to determine which colleges need how much staffing. The number of FTE listed is for budget purposes only. Some colleges may need only a part time officer and other larger colleges may need more than one. The 50 Full Time Equivalencies will include two supervisory staff and two support staff to deal with an additional 50 or more individuals located throughout the state. These officers' will need training on the multitude of available benefits and appropriate referral sources.

A bill for an act

#### Senator Kiscaden introduced-

S.F. No. 3395: Referred to the Committee on Health and Family Security.

1.2 1.3 1.4	relating to state government; establishing the Center for Health Care Purchasing Improvement; appropriating money; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 43A.
1.5	BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:
1.6	Section 1. [43A.312] CENTER FOR HEALTH CARE PURCHASING
1.7	IMPROVEMENT.
1.8	Subdivision 1. Establishment; administration. The commissioner shall establish
1.9	and administer the Center for Health Care Purchasing Improvement as an administrative
1	unit within the Department of Employee Relations.
1.11	Subd. 2. Purpose. The purpose of the Center for Health Care Purchasing
1.12	Improvement is to support the state in its efforts to be a more prudent and efficient
1.13	purchaser of quality health care services.
1.14	Subd. 3. Staffing; duties; scope. (a) The commissioner may appoint a director, and
1.15	up to three additional senior-level staff or co-directors, and other staff as needed who shall
1.16	be under the direction of the commissioner.
1.17	(b) With the authorization of the commissioner of the Department of Employee
1.18	Relations, and in consultation or interagency agreement with the appropriate
1.19	commissioners of state agencies, the director, or co-directors, may:
1.20	(1) initiate projects for development of plan designs for state health care purchasing;
1.	(2) require reports or surveys to evaluate the performance of current health care
1.22	purchasing strategies;
1.23	(3) conduct policy audits of state programs to measure conformity to state statute or
1.24	other purchasing initiatives or objectives;

2.1	(4) support the Administrative Uniformity Committee under section 62J.50 and
2.2	other relevant groups or activities to advance agreement on health care administrative
3	process streamlining;
.4	(5) consult with the Health Economics Unit of the Department of Health regarding
5	reports and assessments of the health care marketplace;
6	(6) consult with the departments of Health and Commerce regarding health care
.7	regulatory issues and legislative initiatives;
.8	(7) work with appropriate Department of Human Services staff and the Centers for
.9	Medicare and Medicaid Services to address federal requirements and conformity issues
.10	for health care purchasing;
.11	(8) assist the Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association in health care
.12	purchasing strategies;
.13	(9) convene medical directors of agencies engaged in health care purchasing for
.14	advice, collaboration, and exploring possible synergies;
.15	(10) recommend redeployment of staff among various state agencies to
.16	commissioners and the governor to better organize health care purchasing efforts;
.17	(11) consult with the commissioner of finance regarding:
.18	(i) any fees to be assessed to agencies to support the activities of the center; and
19	(ii) calculation of fiscal impacts, including net savings and return on investment, of
20	health care purchasing strategies and initiatives;
.21	(12) contact and participate with other relevant health care task forces, study
2.22	activities, and similar efforts with regard to:
2.23	(i) promoting health information technology;
2.24	(ii) health care performance measurement and performance-based purchasing;
2.25	(iii) improving health outcomes for health care conditions of interest; and
2.26	(iv) identifying and overcoming barriers to more efficient, effective, quality health
2.27	care related to items (i) to (iii);
2.28	(13) develop options or plans for building off existing examples or consensus on
2.29	common health care performance measures relevant to ambulatory care, hospitals, and
2.30	health plans; and
2.31	(14) convene a group of health policy experts as advisors on health care market
2.32	trends.
2.33	Subd. 4. Fees; funding. The commissioner, in consultation with the commissioner
2.34	of finance, may assess appropriate fees or charges to state agencies for services and
2.35	products received from the center. The center may assist in seeking external funding

through appropriate grants or other funding opportunities, and may administer grants
and externally funded projects.
Subd. 5. Report. The commissioner must report annually to the legislature and the
governor on the operations, activities, and impacts of the center. The report must be posted

on the Department of Employee Relations Web site and must be available to the public.

06-7053

#### Sec. 2. APPROPRIATION.

3.2

3.3

3.4

3.5

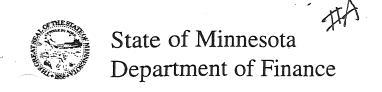
3.6

3.7

3.8

\$100,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2007 from the general fund to the commissioner of employee relations for the purposes in section 1.

3



March 14, 2006

400 Centennial Building 658 Cedar Street St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

Voice: (651) 296-5900 Fax: (651) 296-8685 TTY: 1-800-627-3529

To:

Senator Dean Johnson

Senator Richard Cohen

Representative Steve Sviggum Representative Jim Knoblach

FROM:

Peggy S. Ingison

Commissioner

SUBJECT: Governor's FY 2006-07 Supplemental Budget Recommendations

The purpose of this letter is to officially transmit Governor Pawlenty's proposed supplemental budget for the current biennium. The Governor's general fund recommendations are based upon the February 2006 forecast for available resources projected for the current biennium, an \$88 million available general fund balance plus \$317 million in the tax relief account. The Governor is proposing general fund budget changes that total \$246 million, along with non-general changes of \$170 million. Additionally, the Governor is requesting that the legislature implement provisions that will transfer any general fund balance remaining at the end of the 2006 session to the budget reserve.

#### FY 2006-07 Proposed Budget Changes

The Governor's supplemental budget maintains a balanced budget for the current biennium. FY 2006-07 recommended changes include \$49 million in tax reductions, an \$8 million increase in non-tax revenues, \$102 million in "budget fixes," and \$103 million in other general fund spending for the biennium. These recommendations provide for limited new spending for emergency items, critical initiatives, and the cost of the Governor's 2006 capital budget.

In addition to specific initiatives the Governor has announced, over 40 percent of the recommended spending change relates to important budget fixes needed in the current biennium. Primary among these is \$64 million for Human Services forensics reflecting the continuing growth of sex offender caseloads and those for mentally ill and dangerous persons. Remedying gaps in the current budget, \$17 million is provided for DHS State Operated Services salary deficiencies, \$13 million for Corrections salary contracts and bed impacts, as well as a \$6 million deficiency appropriation for Veterans Homes.

The recommendations represent a mix of both on-going and one-time items. The recommendations carry a \$364 million net general fund cost into budget planning estimates for the next biennium. Under the Governor's proposals, revenue-expenditure differences projected for FY 2008-09 remain positive providing a \$729 million balance before inflation and other potential spending pressures are considered.

#### FY 2006-07 General Fund Recommendations

(\$ in millions)

Forecast General Fund Balance	\$88
Tax Relief Account Balance	317
Emergency Items, Budget Fixes	102
Other Initiatives	144
Total – Recommended Changes	\$246
Balance	\$159
Increase Budget Reserve to \$812 Million	(159)
Ending Balance	\$-0-

#### **Budget Reserve**

The recommendations add \$159 million to the budget reserve to bring the total to \$812 million in FY 2007. This represents an amount equal to nearly 5.1 percent of revised FY 2007 spending. The Governor believes that increasing existing reserves is important in managing the risks within the forecast for the remaining 15 months of the biennium.

#### Non-general Fund Recommendations

The Governor is also recommending allocating \$170 million of projected balances in other state funds in FY 2006-07 to support recommended initiatives. The cost of these non-general fund proposals projected through FY 2008-09 is \$120 million. Primary among these recommendations is the use of \$136 million from the health care access fund over three years to expand mental health treatment programs, and provide health care premium relief to small businesses, health information technology, and a response plan for Avian Flu.

#### Supplemental Budget Materials

There are several attachments to this letter. The first is a summary highlighting the key pieces of the Governor's general fund recommendations, showing net costs for both the current and the next biennium. Next are two tables showing recommended general fund revenues and expenditures compared to the February forecast. Finally, a one-page general fund summary displays proposed revenue and expenditures changes by omnibus appropriation bill and fiscal year. The most detail is provided in a listing that provides the Governor's recommended items for all funds, by omnibus bill, agency, and item.

I expect that a supplemental budget bill and any companion pieces of legislation necessary to implement the Governor's plan will be introduced by week's end. Individual agency staffs, along with Finance executive budget officers, are prepared to answer any questions you may have on the recommendations.

cc: Finance and Appropriation Chairs Representative Matt Entenza Senator Dick Day

## Governor's Supplemental Budget Recommendations General Fund (\$ in millions)

Dudu 4 Finas Francisco Home	FY 2006-07	FY2008-09
Budget Fixes, Emergency Items	C.F.	00
DHS Forensics Caseload	65 17	83 21
State Operated Services Salary Shortfall		
Corrections Salary and Bed Impact (net)	. 13	20
Vets Home Deficiency Other	6 1	14
Subtotal	102	<u> </u>
Subtotal	102.	130
Initiatives		
Dairy Credit Enhancement	5	11
Veterans Initiatives	13	40
Immigration	6	6
Mental Health *	[3]	[46]
Capital Budget	11	52
Clean Water Legacy	20	0
Tax Items	39	50
Higher Ed Initiatives	5	, <b>11</b>
Technology Issues	.7	19
Education Initiatives	27	56
Avian Influenza*	[11]	[21]
Health Information Technology*	[12]	0
MCHA Premium Relief*	[10]	[20]
U/Mayo Bioscience*	[18]	0
	[]	-
Other HHS Initiatives	(2)	(10)
Miscellaneous Items	13	(7)
Subtotal	144	228
Total Budget Changes	246	366
Increase Budget Reserve	159	. 0
(from \$653 to \$812 Million)		
Total General Fund	\$405	\$366
, Julian College of the College of t	ψ <del>-</del> 705	4200

<sup>\*</sup> Non-general fund items, financed through Health Care Access Fund.

## Governor's Supplemental Budget (Non-General Fund) Other Operating Funds (\$ in millions)

#### Net Spending by Fund:

Total - Other State Funds	\$170	\$120
Trunk Highway	87	0
State Government Special Revenue	2	(3)
Petroleum Tank Cleanup	1	0
Natural Resources	(2)	(1)
Highway Users Tax Distribution	1	1
Higher Education Services Office (SELF)	9	25
Health Care Access	58	78
Federal TANF	10	20
Environment & Natural Resources	4	0

#### Governor's Supplemental Recommendations 2006-07 Biennium - General Fund March 2006

(\$ in thousands)

	2-06 Fcst FY 2006-07	3-06 Gov Rec FY 2006-07	Gov vs Fcst FY 2006-07
Actual & Estimated Resources			
Balance Forward From Prior Year	1,393,086	1,393,086	0
Current Resources:			
Tax Revenues	28,894,749	28,894,749	0
Non-Tax Revenues	1,556,494	1,556,494	0
Dedicated Revenue	117,577	117,577	0
Transfers In	785,620	785,620	0
Prior Year Adjustments	50,000	50,000	0
Budget Changes - Taxes	0	(48,810)	(48,810)
Budget Changes - Non-Taxes	0	8,313	8,313
Subtotal-Current Resources	31,404,440	31,363,943	(40,497)
Total Resources Available	32,797,526	32,757,029	(40,497)
Actual & Estimated Spending			
K-12 Education	13,281,308	13,308,762	27,454
K-12 Shift Buyback	93,486	93,486	0
Subtotal K-12 Education	13,374,794	13,402,248	27,454
Property Tax Aids & Credits	3,033,525	3,033,525	Ö
Higher Education	2,761,485	2,766,285	4,800.
Health & Human Services	8,196,802	8,297,798	100,996
Environment, Agriculture & Economic Dev	694,170	716,967	22,797
Transportation	205,737	213,086	7,349
Public Safety	1,690,416	1,709,317	18,901
State Government	609,606	621,581	11,975
Debt Service	756,927	761,796	4,869
Capital Projects	0	6,280	6,280
Estimated Cancellations	(22,500)	(22,500)	0
Subtotal Expenditures & Transfers	31,300,962	31,506,383	205,421
Dedicated Expenditures	88,493	88,493	0
Total Expenditures & Transfers	31,389,455	31,594,876	205,421
Balance Before Reserves	1,408,071	1,162,153	(245,918)
Cash Flow Account	350,000	350,000	0
Budget Reserve	653,000	812,153	159,153
Tax Relief Account	316,716	0	(316,716)
Budgetary Balance	88,355	0	(88,355)

4

## Governor's Supplemental Recommendations 2008-09 Biennium - General Fund

#### March 2006

(\$ in thousands)

	2-06 Ping Est FY 2008-09	3-06 Gov Rec FY 2008-09	Gov vs Fcst FY 2008-09
Actual & Estimated Resources Balance Forward From Prior Year	1,408,071	1,162,153	(245,918)
Balance Forward From File Foal	1,100,071	1,102,100	(2.0,0.0)
Current Resources:			_
Tax Revenues	31,012,570	31,012,570	Ó
Non-Tax Revenues	1,507,187	1,507,187	0
Dedicated Revenue Transfers In	116,909 628,764	116,909 628,764	0
Prior Year Adjustments	50,000	50,000	0
Thor rear Adjustments	30,000	50,000	Ŭ
Budget Changes - Taxes	0	(85,615)	(85,615)
Budget Changes - Non-Taxes	0	56,710	56,710
Subtotal-Current Resources	33,315,430	33,286,525	(28,905)
Total Resources Available	34,723,501	34,448,678	(274,823)
Actual & Estimated Spending			
K-12 Education	12,875,366	12,931,626	56,260
K-12 Shift Buyback	16,555	16,555	0
Subtotal K-12 Education	12,891,921	12,948,181	56,260
Property Tax Aids & Credits	3,138,717	3,138,537	(180)
Higher Education	2,791,000	2,801,830	10,830
Health & Human Services	9,247,192	9,410,233	163,041
Environment, Agriculture & Economic Dev	679,042	688,535	9,493
Transportation	221,442	220,042	(1,400)
Public Safety	1,712,704	1,738,658	25,954
State Government	589,760	610,760	21,000
Debt Service	889,611	939,183	49,572
Capital Projects	. 0	2,500	2,500
Estimated Cancellations	(20,000)	(20,000)	0
Subtotal Expenditures & Transfers	32,141,389	32,478,459	337,070
Dedicated Expenditures	82,109	82,109	0
Total Expenditures & Transfers	32,223,498	32,560,568	337,070
Balance Before Reserves	2,500,003	1,888,110	(611,893)
Cash Flow Account	350,000	350,000	0
Budget Reserve	653,000	812,153	159,153
Tax Relief Account	316,716	0	(316,716)
Budgetary Balance	1,180,287	725,957	(454,330)

#### Governor's Supplemental Budget General Fund Summary by Omnibus Bill (Dollars in Thousands)

T A: 1 1 O	_ 1:4 _	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2006-07	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2008-09
Tax Aids and Cre	edits						
	Revenues	(5,190)	(43,620)	(48,810)	(40,985)	(44,630)	(85,615)
	Expenditures	0	0	0	(90 <u>)</u>	(90)	(180)
K-12 Education							
	Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Expenditures	1,057	26,397	27,454	27,899	28,361	56,260
Higher Education	า						
	Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Expenditures	0	4,800	4,800	4,750	6,080	10,830
Health and Huma	an Services						
	Revenues	3,174	11,319	14,493	29,292	24,574	53,866
Andrews Co.	Expenditures	40,803	60,963	101,766	89,191	75,197	164,388
E⊓vironment, Ag	ric, & Econ Dev						
	Revenues	0	(4,030)	(4,030)	(4,093)	(4,382)	(8,475)
	Expenditures	721	22,076	22,797	5,644	3,849	9,493
Transportation					. •		
	Revenues	0	0	0	7,050	7,050	14,100
	Expenditures	0	7,349	7,349	(2,200)	800	(1,400)
Public Safety							
	Revenues	(663)	(717)	(1,380)	(717)	(717)	(1,434)
•	Expenditures	3,869	15,032	18,901	12,977	12,977	25,954
State Governmen	nt						
	Revenues	(1,950)	(1,950)	(3,900)	(1,950)	(1,950)	(3,900)
	Expenditures	(1,950)	10,025	8,075	8,550	8,550	17,100
Capital Budget &	Debt Service						
James, Commission of the Commi	Revenues	0	0	0	0 .	0	0
	Expenditures	6,280	4,869	11,149	19,274	32,798	52,072
Total	Revenues	(4,629)	(38,998)	(43,627)	(11,403)	(20,055)	(31,458)
	Expenditures	50,780	151,511	202,291	165,995	168,522	334,517
	NET CHANGE	55,409	190,509	245,918	177,398	188,577	365,975

•						
			77/0000	Dollars in T		<b>T</b>
•			FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 200
ax Aids and Credits	•					
Revenue Dept - Other						
revenue Dept - Other						
Dairy Investment Tax Cred	dit					
General		Revenue	0	(4,700)	(5,200)	(5,700
This initiative provides income of against the individual income of between 2006 and 2011. Qual buildings or facilities; or the accommanagement. The program was	or corporate franchise lifying expenditures in quisition of equipmen	tax equal to 10% of the first \$ nclude amounts spent for the a it for dairy animal housing, cor	500,000 of qualifying acquisition, construct finement, feeding, m	g dairy investme ion, or improve nilk production,	ents ment of	
Citizenship Tax Credit					•	
General		Revenue	0	(1,100)	(1,200)	(1,300
This provides a refundable indiv process, defined as English as \$300 per family per year and we could claim the credit for each y from the time of application for	a second language of rould be allowed to he year that the expense	classes and citizenship applica ouseholds with an adjusted an es were incurred and it would l	ation fees. The credi nual income of less be available for eligib	t would be cap than \$30,000.	ped at A taxpayer	
Tax Exemptions for Militar	y Retirees	·			•	
General		Revenue	0	(4,100)	(8,600)	(13,60
This allows a subtraction from Management payme fourth and succeeding years. T	ents. The subtraction	would be phased in over four	years with no ceiling		•	
Federal Conformity - Energ	gy Incentives					
General		Revenue	(600)	(1,960)	(3,000)	(3,70
These changes would conform income predominantly for taxpa depreciation period for such thir	yers engaged in the	eral Energy Tax Incentives Ac production and distribution of	ct of 2005. This law o	changed federa on includes sho	il taxable	(0,10)
	Opportunity					
Federal Conformity - Gulf 0						
Federal Conformity - Gulf ( General		Revenue	(385)	(550)	(250)	(10
	s affected by Hurrica the Hurricane Katrir	ulf Opportunity Zone Act of 20 nes Katrina, Rita, and Wilma. na disaster area and temporar	05. This act provide Provisions of the ac	s tax incentives	s to assist	(1
General  These changes conform Minnes recovery and rebuilding in areas year depreciation for property in	s affected by Hurrica to the Hurricane Katrir to Hurricanes Rita ar	ulf Opportunity Zone Act of 20 nes Katrina, Rita, and Wilma. na disaster area and temporar	05. This act provide Provisions of the ac	s tax incentives	s to assist	(1)
General  These changes conform Minnes recovery and rebuilding in areas year depreciation for property in charitable contributions related to	s affected by Hurrica to the Hurricane Katrir to Hurricanes Rita ar	ulf Opportunity Zone Act of 20 nes Katrina, Rita, and Wilma. na disaster area and temporar	05. This act provide Provisions of the ac	s tax incentives	s to assist	

This would conform Minnesota to the federal change in the standard deduction for filers contained in the Working Families Tax Relief Act of 2004. This provision defines the standard deduction for a married couple filing a joint return to be equal to twice the amount of the standard deduction for single filers, and the standard deduction for married persons filing separate returns to be equal to that for single filers. These definitions would apply beginning in tax year 2006, instead of being phased in by TY 2009 as current law provides.

Revenue

General

(6,500)

(28,700)

(14,800)

Dollars in Thousands

		FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 200
x Aids and Credits					
evenue Dept - Other			,		
Single Sales Factor for Corporate Tax	· K		•		
General	Revenue	0	(1,600)	(7,000)	(12,80
This proposal shortens the phase-in period of phases in the single sales factor by weighting after. This initiative would phase it in by weig (85% in TY 2008, 90% in TY 2009, 95% in T	g the sales factor 78% in tax year (TY) ghting the sales factor 80% in TY 2007	2007 to weighting	it 100% in TY 2	2014 and	
Sales Tax Exemption for Resorts					
General	Revenue	0	(880)	(990)	(1,02
This initiative grants a sales and use tax exercises supplies used in physically expanding or make class 4c (commercial seasonal recreational reas class 3. Improvements to restaurants, clumicrowave ovens, ice machines, and laundry	king capital improvements to resorts classifiers (high esidential) for property tax purposes, in abhouses, golf courses, and purchases of appliances would not qualify for the e	assified as class 1c ncluding any portion of movable items s	(homestead r	esorts) or classified	•
Disparity Reduction Aid Adjustments				•	
General	Expenditure	0	0	(75)	(7
This technical item is to allow the Commissio changes in class rates for one year when dat specifially give the commissioner the authority	a are insufficient to make a reasonable	e adjustment. The	current statute		
Ag Homestead Market Value Credit					
General	Expenditure	0	0	(15)	(1
This technical change clarifies the language of	•	homestead market	value credit fo	r ·	
homestead farmland. Specifically, it changes prevent a partial owner from having a larger of	_				
	_				
prevent a partial owner from having a larger of	_				
prevent a partial owner from having a larger of Increase Budget Reserve	Transfer In  Udget reserve to \$812 million to managet. The proposal places the entire \$15 renue and expenditure proposals into to	of the a same-value  0 ge forecast risk and 9 million general fu he budget reserve.	ed homestead  0  contingencies ind balance rei With this	0 <sup>;</sup> during the maining	
prevent a partial owner from having a larger of increase Budget Reserve  General  The Governor recommeded increasing the but remaining year and a half of the current budge after the Governor's supplemental budget reverecommendation the budget reserve will be in	Transfer In  udget reserve to \$812 million to managet. The proposal places the entire \$15 renue and expenditure proposals into the increased from \$653 million to \$812 million shall transfer to the general fund budgorojected for June 30, 2007, based on	of the a same-value  0 ge forecast risk and 9 million general further budget reserve. Ilion, or 5.1 percent let reserve an amounthe February 2006	o contingencies nd balance rei With this of estimated function	0: during the maining FY 2007	
prevent a partial owner from having a larger of increase Budget Reserve  General  The Governor recommeded increasing the buremaining year and a half of the current budge after the Governor's supplemental budget revrecommendation the budget reserve will be in spennding.  On July 1, 2006 the commissioner of finance sunreserved general fund budgetary balance p	Transfer In  udget reserve to \$812 million to managet. The proposal places the entire \$15 renue and expenditure proposals into the increased from \$653 million to \$812 million shall transfer to the general fund budgorojected for June 30, 2007, based on	of the a same-value  0 ge forecast risk and 9 million general further budget reserve. Ilion, or 5.1 percent let reserve an amounthe February 2006	o contingencies nd balance rei With this of estimated function	0: during the maining FY 2007	
Increase Budget Reserve  General  The Governor recommeded increasing the buremaining year and a half of the current budge after the Governor's supplemental budget reversecommendation the budget reserve will be inspending.  On July 1, 2006 the commissioner of finance surreserved general fund budgetary balance positiving effect to any enacted revenue and expending.	Transfer In  udget reserve to \$812 million to managet. The proposal places the entire \$15 renue and expenditure proposals into the increased from \$653 million to \$812 million shall transfer to the general fund budgorojected for June 30, 2007, based on	of the a same-value  0 ge forecast risk and 9 million general further budget reserve. Ilion, or 5.1 percent let reserve an amounthe February 2006	o contingencies nd balance rei With this of estimated function	0: during the maining FY 2007	
Increase Budget Reserve  General  The Governor recommeded increasing the buremaining year and a half of the current budge after the Governor's supplemental budget revecommendation the budget reserve will be inspennding.  On July 1, 2006 the commissioner of finance sunreserved general fund budgetary balance progiving effect to any enacted revenue and experiences.	Transfer In  udget reserve to \$812 million to managet. The proposal places the entire \$15 renue and expenditure proposals into the increased from \$653 million to \$812 million	of the a same-value  0 ge forecast risk and 9 million general fut the budget reserve. lion, or 5.1 percent let reserve an amount the February 2006 e session.  0 disto fall to the gene	o contingencies nd balance rei With this of estimated funt equal to ar budget foreca	o during the maining FY 2007 By st after  0	
Increase Budget Reserve  General  The Governor recommeded increasing the buremaining year and a half of the current budge after the Governor's supplemental budget review recommendation the budget reserve will be in spennding.  On July 1, 2006 the commissioner of finance surreserved general fund budgetary balance progiving effect to any enacted revenue and experience and experience.  Release Tax Relief Account Balance  General  Releases \$317 million balance in the Tax Reliabalance to fund Governor's supplemental budgetary budgetary.	Transfer In  udget reserve to \$812 million to managet. The proposal places the entire \$15 renue and expenditure proposals into the increased from \$653 million to \$812 million	of the a same-value  0 ge forecast risk and 9 million general fut the budget reserve. lion, or 5.1 percent let reserve an amount the February 2006 e session.  0 disto fall to the gene	o contingencies nd balance rei With this of estimated funt equal to ar budget foreca	o during the maining FY 2007 By st after  0	44,54

Page 2 of 28 03/13/2006

Dollars in Thousands

10 Education		FY 2006	EV 2007	<b>537.0000</b>	
10 Education		1 1 2000	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 20
12 Education	•				
ducation Dept					
AP/IB Expansion					
General	Expenditure	0	7,319	8,132	8,1
This proposal expands the Advanced Placement (A and high schools. Currently, there are approximate level at least ten additional school districts or chart	AP) and International Baccalaureate ely 260 schools statewide participati	e (IB) programs wing in these progr	ithin elementa	ry, middle	-,-
District & High School Redesign Pilot					
General	Expenditure	0	5,000	5,000	5,0
This pilot project provides funding to at least five so focus may include redesigning math and science of students; rigorous teacher training and professional disciplines; redesigning Career and Technical Educopportunities among other options. Redesign effort	ourses and curriculum; providing ac al development in the Science, Tech cation (CTE) programs; year-round	cess to more rigo nology, Engineer school options; a	orous programi ing, and Math nd online learr	ming to (STEM) iing	
Teach for Minnesota/Alternative Pathways					•
General	Expenditure	0	500	500	5
high-needs schools and hard-to-staff schools. This funding to develop partnerships and provide grants preparation programs for mid career professionals.	to teacher preparation institutions i	n order to establi	•	1DE) with	
Intensive English for Refugees		_			
General  Funding is provided for an intensive English langua Education (ABE) system. This initiative would allow at a cost of \$1,250 annually per student.	·				
Mandarin Chinese Project				•	
General	Expenditure	0	250	<b>o</b> ʻ	
Under this proposal, Minnesota would develop a Mamaterials for school districts and charter schools. T response to the need to build more capacity for wor	his stems from the Governor's trade				
Grants to Incent Educational Child Care					
General	Expenditure	0	6,100	6,100	6,1
This initiative creates a grant program to incent licer ild care centers to embed early education in child nnesota Department of Education (MDE) for havi readiness.	care services. These providers wo	ould receive a de	signation from	the	
ECFE Grant Program					
Loi L Gialit Flogram					

#### Governor's Supplemental Budget

#### All Funds by Omnibus Bill and Agency

**Dollars in Thousands** 

FY 2008	FY 200
1,500	1,50
for	
287	28
6,000 ildren	
50	. 5
2,660	4,27
ands emaking.	
27	2
e change ergarten.	
646	46
eral ss funding as	
0	
epartment eca to levy	
(11)	)
e's he sta e is a	(11) ate small

savings in equalization aid.

Page 4 of 28 03/13/2006

Section 1			Dollars in Tl	housands	
•		FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009
K-12 Education			·		
Education Dept					
Extend QComp Transition Period					
General	Expenditure	0	0	(92)	(66)
This initiative extends by two years the transition per compensation program to the new QComp program anticipated, there is a small savings in equalization	n. Since these districts will not in				
Education Dept	General	1,057	26,397	27,899	28,361
Total Net Change	Other Funds	0	0	0	0

**Dollars in Thousands** FY 2007 **FY 2008 FY 2006** FY 200 **Higher Education** Office of Higher Education **Rochester Higher Education Programs** General Expenditure 5.000 5,000 6,330 This proposal provides funding for new higher education programs at the University of Minnesota's Rochester branch, as recommended by the Rochester Higher Education Development Committee in its January 2006 report. These funds are for academic programs at University of Minnesota Rochester, including faculty, staff and program planning and development in the areas of biomedical technologies, engineering and computer technologies, health care administration and allied health. Funding is also included for ongoing operations of industrial liaison activities and to operate leased facilities. Changes to SELF Loan Limits 9.000 Higher Education Svcs Office 12.000 14.000 Expenditure Under this proposal, the annual amount that students could borrow through the Student Educational Loan Fund (SELF) program would increase to \$6,000 per year for first and second year students on July 1, 2006, and to \$7,500 per year on July 1, 2008. Other elements of the proposal include: extending repayment schedules for students with larger loan balances; requiring that loan co-signers be age 24 or older; allowing credit scores to be used to demonstrate credit-worthiness; establishing a loan rehabilitation program for default loans and authorizing OHE to conduct interest rate swaps. **Eligible Institution Definition Modified** 0 (400)(400)(400)Expenditure General (450)Higher Education Svcs Office Expenditure (450)(450)This initiative would require that post-secondary institutions participate in federal Title IV student aid programs in order for their students to be eligible for State Grants and SELF loans. Currently, students attending institutions that do not participate in the federal Title IV aid programs are unable to access federal financial resources such as Pell Grants and Stafford Loans. Federal Title IV requirements include administrative capacity and institutional financial integrity standards. Non-participating institutions would have three years to begin participating. Minnesota Resident Definition Modified 100 50 General Expenditure 50 For the purposes of the State Grant program, the definition of Minnesota residents would be broadened under this proposal to include: persons stationed in Minnesota for active military duty as well as their spouse and dependents; refugees; and persons displaced by natural disasters. The State Grant program statute would also be modified to require that students who graduated from Minnesota high schools but have since left the state be current residents of Minnesota in order to be eligible to apply for the State Grant program. Office of Higher Education General 0 4,700 4.650 5,980 Other Funds n 8,550 **Total Net Change** 11,550 13,550 State Colleges & Universities **Campus Veterans Assistance Offices** 100 General Expenditure 100 100 This is part of the Governor's package to support members of the veteran and military communities, in this case by providing funding for a systemwide coordinator for all of MnSCU's campus Veterans Assistance Offices. (MnSCU would also utilize

student workers as campus-based resources for veterans. Funding for those workers is included in the Governor's recommendation for \$2.5 million for "Veterans Assistance Offices on Campus" for the Department of Veterans Affairs.)

Page 6 of 28 03/13/2006

			Dollars in T	housands	
		FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009
Higher Education					
State Colleges & Universities	General	0	100	100	100
Total Net Change	Other Funds	0	0	0	0

Dollars in Thousands **FY 2006 FY 2007 FY 2008** FY 20 Health and Human Services Chiropractors Board **Payment System Conversion** 0 State Government Special Rev Expenditure This initiative provides \$10,000 in the current biennium to fund programming difficulties discovered during the conversion to US Bank payment processing. **Chiropractors Board** General 0 0 0 Other Funds 5 5 0 **Total Net Change Dentistry Board** Retain Legal Analyst State Government Special Rev Expenditure 67 67 67 By retaining an in-house legal analyst with these funds, the Board will have lower costs for its basic legal services rather than contracting with the Attorney General's office. The lower costs were already adjusted for in the biennial budget in the Attorney General's portion of the Board's indirect costs. 0 General 0 0 0 **Dentistry Board Total Net Change** Other Funds 67 67 67 **Emergency Medical Svcs Reg Bd HPSP Operating Increase** State Government Special Rev Expenditure 50 50 50 This proposal provides \$50,000 per year to maintain the Health Professional Service Program's ability to address rising caseloads and maintain current service levels for their clients. **Emergency Medical Svcs Reg Bd** General 0 0 0 0 Other Funds **Total Net Change** 0 50 50 50 **Health Dept** Avian Influenza Preparedness Health Care Access Expenditure 10.500 10,500 10,500

To address a possible outbreak of avian flu, this proposal provides resources for preparation and coordination of a statewide response. These funds will be used to provide grants to local governments for their preparedness efforts, to conduct regional and statewide conference/exercises, and to add necessary resources and staff at relevant state government agencies. Amounts for specific agencies: Department of Health \$8.6 million per year (\$3.9 million for grants to local governments), Department of Public Safety \$1.1 million per year, and \$100,000 per year for Human Services, Natural Resources, Board of Animal Health, Agriculture, Transportation, Education, Employee Relations, and Military Affairs.

Page 8 of 28 03/13/2006

) *		FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 200
ealth and Human Services					
Health Dept					
Health Information Technology				•	
Health Care Access	Expenditure	0	12,000	0	
This initiative provides funding for health information community collaborative models that interconnect areas. Also included is funding for administration a	multiple sites of care and service,	and for projects in			
Hepatitis B Management for Immigrants					
Health Care Access	Expenditure	0	210	210	2
These funds would be used to provide reimbursem hepatitis B infection in the immigrant population and		es for case manage	ement of perina	tal	
Tuberculosis Management for Immigrants		•			
Health Care Access	Expenditure	0	290	290	29
Health Dept	General	0	0	0	
Health Dept Total Net Change	General Other Funds	0	0 23,000	0 11,000	11,0
Total Net Change		_	•	_	11,0
Total Net Change		_	•	_	11,0
Total Net Change		_	•	_	
Total Net Change  luman Services Dept  Mental Health Access and Improvement	Other Funds	0	23,000	11,000	3,5
Total Net Change  luman Services Dept  Mental Health Access and Improvement  General	Other Funds Revenue	0	<b>23,000</b> 1,887	<b>11,000</b> 3,588	3,5 13,3
Total Net Change  luman Services Dept  Mental Health Access and Improvement  General  General	Other Funds  Revenue  Transfer In	0 0	23,000 1,887 1,873	3,588 17,280	3,5 13,3 16,8
Total Net Change  luman Services Dept  Mental Health Access and Improvement  General  General  General	Other Funds  Revenue  Transfer In  Expenditure	0 0 0	1,887 1,873 3,760	3,588 17,280 20,868	3,5 13,3 16,8 8,8
Total Net Change  Human Services Dept  Mental Health Access and Improvement  General  General  General  Health Care Access	Revenue Transfer In Expenditure Expenditure Transfer Out tal health services are purchased also address gaps in the mental hiders and services; provide grants surement system; track mental heent needs; and backfill reduced fe	0 0 0 0 0 and enhance menhealth care delivers to certain crisis sealth service availa	1,887 1,873 3,760 1,493 1,873 stal health benery system by incervice providers ability; provide fi	3,588 17,280 20,868 6,752 17,280 fits in reasing s; support unding for	3,5 13,3 16,8 8,8
Total Net Change  Human Services Dept  Mental Health Access and Improvement  General  General  Health Care Access  Health Care Access  This initiative would substantially change how men Minnesota's public health care programs. It would reimbursement rates for certain mental health provevidence-based practices; create an outcome mea providers who treat populations with unique treatment.	Revenue Transfer In Expenditure Expenditure Transfer Out tal health services are purchased also address gaps in the mental hiders and services; provide grants surement system; track mental heent needs; and backfill reduced fe	0 0 0 0 0 and enhance menhealth care delivers to certain crisis sealth service availa	1,887 1,873 3,760 1,493 1,873 stal health benery system by incervice providers ability; provide fi	3,588 17,280 20,868 6,752 17,280 fits in reasing s; support unding for	3,50 13,30 16,80 8,89 13,30
Total Net Change  Human Services Dept  Mental Health Access and Improvement  General  General  General  Health Care Access  Health Care Access  This initiative would substantially change how men Minnesota's public health care programs. It would reimbursement rates for certain mental health provevidence-based practices; create an outcome mea providers who treat populations with unique treatments alth services for children with serious mental illness.	Revenue Transfer In Expenditure Expenditure Transfer Out tal health services are purchased also address gaps in the mental hiders and services; provide grants surement system; track mental heent needs; and backfill reduced fe	0 0 0 0 0 and enhance menhealth care delivers to certain crisis sealth service availa	1,887 1,873 3,760 1,493 1,873 stal health benery system by incervice providers ability; provide fi	3,588 17,280 20,868 6,752 17,280 fits in reasing s; support unding for	3,5( 13,3( 16,8( 8,8)

This proposal provides additional funding to open four new units (100 beds) over the biennium to accommodate the growth in the Minnesota Sex Offender Program (MSOP). In the 2005 session, MSOP growth was projected at 48 over the biennium, but recent data indicates growth will be 116 over the same period, an increase of 68. To address this growth, this request provides the needed staff and funding to renovate and occupy temporary space at the Moose Lake Correctional Facility while new facilities are constructed. Also included is funding for additional security staff to bring the security at MSOP facilities up to Department of Corrections standards.

	•	-	Dollars in T		<b>T</b> 1 001
		FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 200
nd Human Services					
Services Dept		·			
lly III & Dangerous Pop. Growth					
General	Revenue	995	1,578	1,844	1,84
General	Expenditure	13,869	19,707	22,365	22,39
tiative provides funding to open six additional ungerous (MI&D) population—five units in the Mippeds. The MI&D population was only projected that shows that growth to be 50, and changes oposal provides staff and supplies to address the staff and supplies the staff and supplies to address the staff and supplies and su	innesota Security Hospital and to grow by 15 for the bienni within the population require	d one in the Forens um when the budge	ic Nursing Homet was enacted.	ne, a total More	
sion of SOS Community Treatment					
General	Revenue	1,086	2,203	2,416	2,4
General	Expenditure	1,753	3,553	3,553	3,5
s community based treatment for development ota Extended Treatment Options (METO) progments to METO.	-				
alary Supplement					
General	Revenue	. 0	1,711	1,711	1,7
General	Expenditure	6,833	11,985	11,985	11,9
oposal would adjust operational appropriations in the administration and employee unions for the d Services staff.	•		_		
Sex Offender Study				e	
General	Expenditure	0	200	.0	
ding is to conduct a study on the epidemiology levelop strategies to prevent these behaviors.	of children and juveniles at	risk of becoming pr	edatory sex offe	enders,	
are Part D Information & Assistance					
Health Care Access	Revenue	0	155	138	1:
Health Care Access	Expenditure	500	1,637	1,494	1,49
ding would increase staffing levels in order to a e. Following initial enrollment, on-going capac tion drug plan selection, and deal with consum	ity is needed to assist with b	U		•	
re Part D Payer of Last Resort					
General	Expenditure	570	0	0	
General  posal would allow DHS to continue to pay Mec  he time sensitivity of this issue, a bill to implem  .	dicare pharmacy claims and	recover costs from	responsible hea		Ith plans.

Page 10 of 28 03/13/2006

				Dollars in Tl	housands	
			FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 200
alth ar	nd Human Services					
-luman	Services Dept					
	armacy Access Program			4.		
IAILA L.I.I	-	<b>D</b> a	0	. '	400	46
	Health Care Access	Revenue	0	76	188	18
	Health Care Access	Expenditure	. 0	276	470 1,576	47 99
971.1. 11s	Health Care Access	Transfer Out	. 0	0	1,576	9:
prescrip program	iative would subsidize prescription drug contion drug contion drug coverage. Enrollees would pay the Enrollees will additionally benefit from an are passed on to program participants.	he same price for their prescription	ons as the state do	es through the N		
Alterna	ative Care Program Shortfall			,		
	General	Expenditure	0	2,563	145	65
This fun	ding would address an anticipated shortfall	in the Alternative Care (AC) pro	gram in FY 2007.			
		•				
Pay for	r Performance in Basic Care					
	General	Expenditure	0	75	75	
	Health Care Access	Revenue	0	124	120	1
	Health Care Access	Expenditure	0	329	319	3
Program	ative would create pay-for-performance and fee-for-service and managed care clients trating optimum care was provided to certa	starting in January 2007. Provid	lers would receive e	enhanced paym		
Exemp	t GAMC Enrollees from MNCare					
	General	Expenditure	0	2,119	5,740	6,3
	Health Care Access	Francis dikens		(4.545)	(5.045)	0,0
	Tieatti Cale Access	Expenditure	. 0	(1,810)	(5,045)	
Medical enrollme eligibility	dification to eligibility changes made last yet Care (GAMC) enrollees to stay in GAMC rent as current law would require. Three of the rules and would reapply for GAMC benefit ecessary administrative work for counties a	ear, this proposal would allow limather than attempt to shift to Minchese four groups would not be eas, creating the possibility of ham	nited additional grounesotaCare after siteligible for MNCare	ips of General A x months of GA under current M	Assistance MC INCare	
Medical enrollme eligibility and unn	dification to eligibility changes made last yet Care (GAMC) enrollees to stay in GAMC rent as current law would require. Three of the rules and would reapply for GAMC benefit	ear, this proposal would allow limather than attempt to shift to Minchese four groups would not be eas, creating the possibility of ham	nited additional grounesotaCare after siteligible for MNCare	ips of General A x months of GA under current M	Assistance MC INCare	
Medical enrollme eligibility and unn	dification to eligibility changes made last yet Care (GAMC) enrollees to stay in GAMC nent as current law would require. Three of the rules and would reapply for GAMC benefit ecessary administrative work for counties a	ear, this proposal would allow limather than attempt to shift to Minchese four groups would not be eas, creating the possibility of ham	nited additional grounesotaCare after siteligible for MNCare	ips of General A x months of GA under current M	Assistance MC INCare	(5,5
Medical enrollme eligibility and unn	dification to eligibility changes made last yet Care (GAMC) enrollees to stay in GAMC rent as current law would require. Three of the rules and would reapply for GAMC benefit ecessary administrative work for counties at Care Program Asset Verification	ear, this proposal would allow lime ather than attempt to shift to Minchese four groups would not be eas, creating the possibility of harroand clients.	nited additional grou nesotaCare after si eligible for MNCare nful disruption in he	ips of General A x months of GA under current M alth insurance o	Assistance MC INCare coverage	(5,5
Medical enrollme eligibility and unno Health	dification to eligibility changes made last yet Care (GAMC) enrollees to stay in GAMC rent as current law would require. Three of the rules and would reapply for GAMC beneficecessary administrative work for counties at Care Program Asset Verification  General	ear, this proposal would allow lime ather than attempt to shift to Minchese four groups would not be eas, creating the possibility of harmand clients.  Expenditure  Expenditure or General Assistance Medical Comments	nited additional grounesotaCare after si eligible for MNCare inful disruption in he 0 0 0 Care and Minnesota	ips of General A x months of GA under current M alth insurance of 0	Assistance MC INCare coverage (493) (2,033)	(5,5
Medical enrollme eligibility and unno Health iis pro	dification to eligibility changes made last yet Care (GAMC) enrollees to stay in GAMC rent as current law would require. Three of the rules and would reapply for GAMC benefit eccessary administrative work for counties at Care Program Asset Verification  General Health Care Access	ear, this proposal would allow lime ather than attempt to shift to Minchese four groups would not be eas, creating the possibility of harmand clients.  Expenditure  Expenditure or General Assistance Medical Comments	nited additional grounesotaCare after si eligible for MNCare inful disruption in he 0 0 0 Care and Minnesota	ips of General A x months of GA under current M alth insurance of 0	Assistance MC INCare coverage (493) (2,033)	(5,58 (1,04 (4,1)

Cities metropolitan geographic group. This change will affect facilities in Benton, Sherburne, and Steams Counties.

#### Governor's Supplemental Budget

All Funds by Omnibus Bill and Agency

Dollars in Thousands

		EV 0000			
		FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 204
alth and Human Services					
uman Services Dept					
·					
NF Performance Incentive Payments		_		_	
General	Expenditure	0	0	0	. (
With no net fiscal impact, this initiative reallocates designated to hold facilities harmless under an incinstead provide bonus payments for facilities who harmless.	centive-based reimbursement system	em. This proposal	redirects those	funds to	
Walker Nursing Facility					
General	Expenditure	0	0	125	14
With this funding, the Medical Assistance property	rate would be increased by \$35 p	er day for a new n	ursing home in	Cass	
County, an increase of approximately \$16.50 per of	day over what current law allows.				
Deficit Reduction Act Compliance		•		•	
General	Revenue	0	518	507	28
General	Expenditure	0	(684)	(3,009)	(3,92
Health Care Access	Revenue	0	688	254	25
Health Care Access  This proposal would bring Medical Assistance (MA contained in the federal Deficit Reduction Act of 20	· ·				63
This proposal would bring Medical Assistance (MA contained in the federal Deficit Reduction Act of 20 for MA long-term care services, while another sign MinnesotaCare enrollees and applicants.	A) and MinnesotaCare into complia 005. Many changes relate to asse	ance with the myria et transfers, related	nd new requirent penalties and	nents	63
This proposal would bring Medical Assistance (MA contained in the federal Deficit Reduction Act of 20 for MA long-term care services, while another sign	A) and MinnesotaCare into complia 005. Many changes relate to asse	ance with the myria et transfers, related	nd new requirent penalties and	nents	63
This proposal would bring Medical Assistance (MA contained in the federal Deficit Reduction Act of 20 for MA long-term care services, while another sign MinnesotaCare enrollees and applicants.	A) and MinnesotaCare into complia 005. Many changes relate to asse	ance with the myria et transfers, related	nd new requirent penalties and	nents	
This proposal would bring Medical Assistance (MA contained in the federal Deficit Reduction Act of 20 for MA long-term care services, while another sign MinnesotaCare enrollees and applicants.  Child Support Enforcement Fee	A) and MinnesotaCare into complia 005. Many changes relate to asse nificant new mandate requires veri	ance with the myria et transfers, related fying the citizenshi	nd new requirent penalties and of p of MA and	nents eligibility	
This proposal would bring Medical Assistance (MA contained in the federal Deficit Reduction Act of 20 for MA long-term care services, while another sign MinnesotaCare enrollees and applicants.  Child Support Enforcement Fee  General	A) and MinnesotaCare into complia 005. Many changes relate to asse nificant new mandate requires verificant new mandate requires verificant	ance with the myria et transfers, related fying the citizenshi	ed new requirent penalties and of p of MA and	nents eligibility 0	34
This proposal would bring Medical Assistance (MA contained in the federal Deficit Reduction Act of 20 for MA long-term care services, while another sign MinnesotaCare enrollees and applicants.  Child Support Enforcement Fee  General  Special Revenue	A) and MinnesotaCare into complia 005. Many changes relate to asse iificant new mandate requires veri  Expenditure  Revenue  Expenditure  would be implemented for families ns per year. The state will be requ	ance with the myria et transfers, related fying the citizenship 0 0 0 s that have never re uired to return two-	of new requirent penalties and of p of MA and  0 255 255 eceived cash as thirds of this fe	nents eligibility  0 340 340 ssistance e revenue	34
This proposal would bring Medical Assistance (MA contained in the federal Deficit Reduction Act of 20 for MA long-term care services, while another sign MinnesotaCare enrollees and applicants.  Child Support Enforcement Fee  General  Special Revenue  Special Revenue  As required by federal law, a new annual \$25 fee and receive at least \$500 of child support collection to the federal government. The portion of fee revenue	A) and MinnesotaCare into complia 005. Many changes relate to asse iificant new mandate requires veri  Expenditure  Revenue  Expenditure  would be implemented for families ns per year. The state will be requ	ance with the myria et transfers, related fying the citizenship 0 0 0 s that have never re uired to return two-	of new requirent penalties and of p of MA and  0 255 255 eceived cash as thirds of this fe	nents eligibility  0 340 340 ssistance e revenue	34
This proposal would bring Medical Assistance (MA contained in the federal Deficit Reduction Act of 20 for MA long-term care services, while another sign MinnesotaCare enrollees and applicants.  Child Support Enforcement Fee  General  Special Revenue  Special Revenue  As required by federal law, a new annual \$25 fee and receive at least \$500 of child support collection to the federal government. The portion of fee revenincentive grants.	A) and MinnesotaCare into complia 005. Many changes relate to asse iificant new mandate requires veri  Expenditure  Revenue  Expenditure  would be implemented for families ns per year. The state will be requ	ance with the myria et transfers, related fying the citizenship 0 0 0 s that have never re uired to return two-	of new requirent penalties and of p of MA and  0 255 255 eceived cash as thirds of this fe	nents eligibility  0 340 340 ssistance e revenue	34 34
This proposal would bring Medical Assistance (MA contained in the federal Deficit Reduction Act of 20 for MA long-term care services, while another sign MinnesotaCare enrollees and applicants.  Child Support Enforcement Fee  General  Special Revenue  Special Revenue  As required by federal law, a new annual \$25 fee of and receive at least \$500 of child support collection to the federal government. The portion of fee revenincentive grants.  TANF Refinancing for Early Childhood	A) and MinnesotaCare into complia 005. Many changes relate to asse ifficant new mandate requires veri  Expenditure  Revenue  Expenditure  would be implemented for families ins per year. The state will be requence the state could retain would be	ance with the myria et transfers, related fying the citizenship  0  0  0  that have never re uired to return two- be dedicated to cou	od new requirent penalties and of p of MA and  0  255  255 eccived cash as ethirds of this fe-	nents eligibility  0 340 340 esistance e revenue ort	34 34 10,06
This proposal would bring Medical Assistance (MA contained in the federal Deficit Reduction Act of 20 for MA long-term care services, while another sign MinnesotaCare enrollees and applicants.  Child Support Enforcement Fee  General  Special Revenue  Special Revenue  As required by federal law, a new annual \$25 fee and receive at least \$500 of child support collection to the federal government. The portion of fee revenincentive grants.  TANF Refinancing for Early Childhood  Federal TANF	A) and MinnesotaCare into complia 005. Many changes relate to assessificant new mandate requires verificant new mandate requires expenditure  Expenditure  Expenditure  Expenditure  Expenditure	ance with the myria et transfers, related fying the citizenship  0  0  0  that have never re uired to return two- be dedicated to cou	of new requiremant penalties and of this feather of this	nents eligibility  0 340 340 sistance e revenue ort  10,067 (10,067)	34 34 10,06
This proposal would bring Medical Assistance (MA contained in the federal Deficit Reduction Act of 20 for MA long-term care services, while another sign MinnesotaCare enrollees and applicants.  Child Support Enforcement Fee  General  Special Revenue  Special Revenue  As required by federal law, a new annual \$25 fee and receive at least \$500 of child support collection to the federal government. The portion of fee revenincentive grants.  TANF Refinancing for Early Childhood  Federal TANF  General  This proposal would refinance general fund spend	A) and MinnesotaCare into complia 005. Many changes relate to assessificant new mandate requires verificant new mandate requires expenditure  Expenditure  Expenditure  Expenditure  Expenditure	ance with the myria et transfers, related fying the citizenship  0  0  0  that have never re uired to return two- be dedicated to cou	of new requiremant penalties and of this feather of this	nents eligibility  0 340 340 sistance e revenue ort  10,067 (10,067)	10,06 (10,06 42,08 25,73

#### **Medical Practice Board**

03/13/2006 Page 12 of 28

Dollars in Thousands FY 2006 FY 2007 **FY 2008 FY 2009 Health and Human Services Medical Practice Board Contested Case Expenditures** State Government Special Rev Expenditure 500 500 0 This proposal provides additional funding in both FY 2006 and FY 2007 to cover the unanticipated costs of investigation and legal work. This is a one time request. General 0 0 **Medical Practice Board** Other Funds 500 **Total Net Change** 500 Physical Therapy Board **Payment System Conversion** State Government Special Rev 9 0 0 Expenditure This initiative provides \$9,000 in FY 2006 to fund unanticipated expenses for programming difficulties during the conversion to US Bank payment processing. General 0 0 0 0 Physical Therapy Board 0 0 **Total Net Change** Other Funds q **Veterans Home Board Consultant Study Recommendations** Expenditure 382 1,163 1,163 1,163 This proposal funds positions recommended for the Veterans Home Board Central Office and three of the home sites, in accordance with the recommendations of a recently completely survey of Veterans Home Board operations. **Operational Shortfall** 759 General Expenditure 4,704 4,704 This proposal is to fund the difference between available resources and expenditures in the current biennium - a total of \$759,000. The agency has experienced an increasing disparity between revenues and expenditures, primarily because revenues have not met projections. The availablity of carryforward dollars in the current biennum is a resource that is not available for the next biennium and accounts for the increased need in FY 2008-09. **Quality Assurance** Expenditure 2.448 2,674 General 2,674 2,674 These funds would be used to add resources to remedy deficiencies found in the Department of Health's survey of the Minneapolis Veterans Home, and to prevent similar situations at other homes around the state. Included in this request are additional staff and equipment necessary to satisfy Health Department standards. Veterans Home Board General 2,830 4,596 8,541 8,541 Other Funds **Total Net Change** 0

Dollars in Thousands

**FY 2006** FY 2007 FY 20. Environment, Agric, & Econ Dev **Agriculture Dept Invasive Species Staffing** General 118 130 130 130 Expenditure This proposal adds staff to survey and eradicate gypsy moth, which was found in record numbers in 2005, and other invasive species in Minnesota. Funding is provided to make both a temporary GIS staff person and an information officer permanent employees. Livestock/Crop Compensation Increase General Expenditure 53 53 53 This request provides additional funding to cover a rise in wolf predation claims on livestock in northern Minnesota. Total wolf predation claims on livestock in northern MN have increased this year beyond the original appropriation for FY 2006. This Item would also limit total compensation claims for livestock destroyed by wolves and crops damaged by elk to \$100,000. Marketing Bio-Energy General Expenditure 75 150 175 200 This initiative adds staff and provides technical assistance as part of a collaborative effort to promote greater use of biofuels and other renewable energy products that can be made in Minnesota to replace petroleum sources. As part of the initiative, the Minnesota Department of Agriculture will also work on the effort to respond to opportunities and barriers that arise in the process of renewable development. MDA/MAES Containment Facility Operations General Expenditure 190 190 190 This request provides personnel and operating funds to staff and maintain the Plant Pathology Biosafety Level 2 (BL2) and Level 3 (BL3) Containment Facilities located on the University of Minnesota - St. Paul campus and licensed to the Minnesota Department of Agriculture (MDA). The BL3 facility was funded in the 2005 legislative session and will be complete in October 2006. The BL2 facility was funded in 2000 and is complete. MDA shares the operating and personnel costs of these facilities with the U of M. **Agriculture Dept** General 233 523 548 573 0 Other Funds 0 **Total Net Change Animal Health Board Elimination of Bovine Tuberculosis** 585 General Expenditure 100 0 This proposal provides funding to test for and eliminate bovine tuberculosis from Minnesota's cattle population and to regain Minnesota's status as a Bovine Tuberculosis free state according to the U.S. Department of Agriculture. To date, five cattle herds and one deer have been found to be infected with bovine tuberculosis in Minnesota. The funds will be used primarily for the testing and removal of infected herds. General 100 585 **Animal Health Board** 0 0 Other Funds 0 0 **Total Net Change** 

Architecture, Engineering Bd

Page 14 of 28 03/13/2006

Dollars in Thousands **FY 2006** FY 2007 **FY 2008** Environment, Agric, & Econ Dev Architecture, Engineering Bd **Eliminate Test Monitoring Fee** 0 0 0 0 General Revenue This change would eliminate a mandatory state fee for exam monitoring. The board of architects and engineers is in the process of out-sourcing the monitoring of professional exams. They want to delete a statutory requirement that they charge a \$25 fee for exam monitoring. The fee is currently a non-dedicated general fund receipt. The vendor will charge applicants directly for this cost. 0 0 0 0 Architecture, Engineering Bd General Other Funds 0 0 0 0 **Total Net Change Boxing Board** Re-establish MN Boxing Commission General Revenue 0 1 0 50 50 50 General Expenditure This proposal provides one part time staff and related expenses to re-establish the boxing commission. The commission was last funded in the 1999 session, when funding was provided for FY 2000. As part of the request, the governing statutes previously codified under chapter 341 will be revised and reinstated. 0 49 49 49 **Boxing Board** General Other Funds **Total Net Change** 0 **Commerce Dept** MCHA Assessment Reduction Health Care Access Expenditure 0 10,000 10,000 10.000 This request appropriates \$10M each year from the Health Care Access Fund to the Department of Commerce, for payment to the MN Comprehensive Health Assn (MCHA), to reduce the annual assessment to health insurance companies. **MNDOT Reimbursement** Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup 450 450 Expenditure 0 This proposal reduces administrative costs for MNDOT and Commerce by eliminating the preparation and processing of rofund reimbursement applications and settling all outstanding Petrofund claims at one time. DOT has a backlog of 200 or claims for petrofund clean up work that qualify for reimbursement from the Petro Tank fund. Rather than hiring additional staff to process each claim, Commerce and DOT have agreed to a "settlement" amounting to 80% of the claims. The 80% is the average amount reimbursed to DOT for past claims. 0 0 **Commerce Dept** General 0 **Total Net Change** Other Funds 450 10,450 10,000 10,000

**Employment & Economic Dev Dept** 

**Dollars in Thousands** FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2006 FY 200. Environment, Agric, & Econ Dev **Employment & Economic Dev Dept** U/Mayo Biotech & Genomics Partnership Health Care Access Expenditure 18,000 0 The University of Minnesota/Mayo Clinic Partnership in Biotechnology and Medical Genomics will be provided with \$18 million in additional one-time funding for new collaborative research projects and other infrastructure investments. BioBusiness Alliance of MN General Expenditure 0 500 0 0 This proposal appropriates \$500,000 to the BioBusiness Alliance, for industry analysis, bioscience business development, marketing, promotion, and company technical assistance. The Alliance will retain 10 percent for grant processing and monitoring. Increase PFA bonding authority. **Public Facilities Authority** Expenditure 0 0 This change would increase PFA bonding authority from \$1.25 billion to \$1.5 billion to meet future needs. The change would allow the PFA to sell bonds for another 3-5 years, depending on bonding appropriations. Small Business Assistance Fee Special Revenue Revenue 0 (10)(15)(25)Special Revenue Revenue 10 15 25 This change dedicates fees to the Small Business Innovation Research and Small Business Technology Transfer Assistance Programs. New fees were created in the 2005 session but the fee wasn't dedicated. This change corrects the error from the last session. General 500 **Employment & Economic Dev Dept** 0 0 0 Other Funds **Total Net Change** 18,000 Labor and Industry Dept **Construction Codes Consolidation** General Revenue 0 (4.485)(4,383)(4,383)General Expenditure 0 (2,699)(2,699)(2,699)State Government Special Rev Revenue 0 4,213 4,213 4,213 State Government Special Rev Expenditure 0 5,063 2,699 2,69 Workers Compensation Revenue 272 170 170 Workers Compensation Expenditure 272 170 170

This request results from Executive Order #193. It consolidates funding to support the Construction Codes & Licensing Division (CCLD) of DLI by moving revenue and expenses from the general fund to the special revenue fund, transfering surplus funds from the Dept of Health for technological integration, and dedicating penalties collected by the CCLD to the Assigned Risk Safety Account for safety consultations in the construction industry.

Page 16 of 28 03/13/2006

Dollars in Thousands **FY 2006** FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 Environment, Agric, & Econ Dev Labor and Industry Dept Licensing System Expenditure 300 2,000 6.740 4,890 General This request is for the development of a one-stop electronic licensing system to improve customer service and operating efficiency. The plan is to hire dedicated staff in FY '06 to complete the planning, scope, timeframe, and cost estimates of the new system. The FY '07 cost assumes vendor contracts for overall project management and guidance. General 300 3,786 8,424 6,574 Labor and Industry Dept Other Funds 850 0 (1,514)(1,514)**Total Net Change** Leg Comm Minnesota Resources Statewide Strategic Plan 300 **Environment & Natural Resource** Expenditure The Governor proposes to use funds from the Environment and Natural Resources Trust Fund to support the development of a strategic conservation and preservation plan which provides a unified, long-term, comprehensive statewide strategic effort based on solid science to guide decision-making. The funds would be appropriated to the newly formed LCMR to solicit Requests for Proposals from qualified non-government entities to develop the plan. 0 0 Leg Comm Minnesota Resources General Other Funds **Total Net Change** 300 Natural Resources Dept Bovine T.B. General Expenditure 88 132 0 This initiative provides funding in FY 06-07 for testing and surveillance costs associated with the recent outbreak of Bovine T.B. in Northwestern Minnesota. The goal is to monitor the deer population. This is necessary for Minnesota livestock producers to achieve TB-free status on their herds. DNR tests harvested wild animals and coordinates with the Board of Animal Health to disseminate information and target animal testing. Fish & Wildlife Habitat Corridors **Environment & Natural Resource** Expenditure 3.348 0 0 This change increases funding for planning, restoring and acquiring fragmented landscape corridors to sustain fish, wildlife, and ants. All land acquired must be improved to meet at least minimum habitat standards as determined by the commissioner. Fish and Wildlife/Game and Fish Bill Game and Fish (150)Revenue (2)(150)(150)This request encourages youth hunting by reducing youth firearms deer hunting license fees for hunters aged 12-17 years of age. The license fee would be reduced from \$53 for a single zone/season license to \$14 for a multi-zone/multi-season license.

Page 17 of 28

DNR estimates \$150,000 per year in lost revenues to the Game and Fish Fund.

				Dollars in Ti	housands	
			FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 20L
vironment, A	Agric, & Econ Dev	•				
latural Resou					•	
	-			•		
Forestry/Fore	st Mgmt. Svcs to Landowne					
	Special Revenue	Revenue	0	35	35	35
	Special Revenue	Expenditure	0	35	35	35
fund. Revenues		n forest management activities sh agement plans and tree planting a ervices to private landowners.			venue	
Forestry/State	Forest Fees	,			,	
	Special Revenue	Revenue	0	45	45	45
	Special Revenue	Expenditure	0	45	45	45
		erate and maintain facilities and to notorcycle, snowmobile, and sport	-			
Forestry/Timb	er Sales Bill					
	General	Revenue	0	434	289	. (
	Natural Resources	Revenue	0	1,586	1,057	(
	Permanent School	Revenue	0	482	321	(
	Special Revenue	Revenue	0	159	106	(
		yment to reduce the risk of defaultover two fisced years and would re				
timber sales reve	es					
timber sales reve	General	Expenditure	0	975	975	975
Invasive Speci This request proviould increase its for management	General rides funding to address new paths monitoring and enforcement act	nways for introduction and spread tivities, provide additional grant fu ase prevention education and aw	d of harmful invasive unds to local governr	species. The nents and orga	DNR anizations	975
Invasive Speci This request proviously increase its for management inventory and corrections.	General rides funding to address new path s monitoring and enforcement act of aquatic invasive species; incre	nways for introduction and spread tivities, provide additional grant fu ase prevention education and aw	d of harmful invasive unds to local governr	species. The nents and orga	DNR anizations	97
Invasive Special This request proviously increase its for management inventory and cor Lands & Min/N	General  rides funding to address new path s monitoring and enforcement act of aquatic invasive species; incre mbat harmful invasive species on	nways for introduction and spread tivities, provide additional grant fu ase prevention education and aw	of harmful invasive unds to local governr	species. The nents and orga	DNR anizations	
This request proviously and corrections are the correction of the	General rides funding to address new path is monitoring and enforcement act of aquatic invasive species; incrembat harmful invasive species on ative Prairie Property Tax General rvides incentives for preservation PTE) at the lower agricultural tax is with an approved plan. General	nways for introduction and spread tivities, provide additional grant fu ase prevention education and aw state lands.	d of harmful invasive unds to local governr vareness; and impler 0 airie land currently no must ensure that live	species. The ments and organisment programs  10 ot eligible for the estock grazing	DNR anizations s to  30 he Prairie practices	
Invasive Special This request proviously increase its for management inventory and cortain Early Min/N  This proposal pro Tax Exemption (Fare in accordance equalization aid cortains and cortains are in accordance equalization aid cortains are	General rides funding to address new path is monitoring and enforcement act of aquatic invasive species; incrembat harmful invasive species on ative Prairie Property Tax General rvides incentives for preservation PTE) at the lower agricultural tax is with an approved plan. General	nways for introduction and spread tivities, provide additional grant fur ase prevention education and aw state lands.  Expenditure  of MN prairie by taxing native prarate. To be eligible, landowners residuation and spread to the spread to the state and spread to the s	d of harmful invasive unds to local governr vareness; and impler 0 airie land currently no must ensure that live	species. The ments and organisment programs  10 ot eligible for the estock grazing	DNR anizations s to  30 he Prairie practices	
This request proviously inventory and cor Lands & Min/N  This proposal pro Tax Exemption (Fare in accordance equalization aid of Lands & Miner	General rides funding to address new paths monitoring and enforcement act of aquatic invasive species; incrembat harmful invasive species on ative Prairie Property Tax  General rides incentives for preservation PTE) at the lower agricultural tax is with an approved plan. General costs.	nways for introduction and spread tivities, provide additional grant fur ase prevention education and aw state lands.  Expenditure  of MN prairie by taxing native prarate. To be eligible, landowners residuation and spread to the spread to the state and spread to the s	d of harmful invasive unds to local governr vareness; and impler 0 airie land currently no must ensure that live	species. The ments and organisment programs  10 ot eligible for the estock grazing	DNR anizations s to  30 he Prairie practices	975 60

needed by the donor for tax reporting purposes or to resolve other legal matters. This will act as an incentive for landowners to

donate land to the state. Funding for land valuations would come from various land acquisition accounts in the natural

resources fund.

Page 18 of 28 03/13/2006

	•		Dollars in T	housands	
		FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 200
nvironment, Agric, & Econ Dev					
Natural Resources Dept					
Lands and Minerals/Land Sale Bill					
General	Revenue	0	20	0	
Miscellaneous Agency	Revenue	0	5	0	
Natural Resources	Revenue	0	25	0	ě
Permanent School	Revenue	0	50	0	
This proposal authorizes the sale of certain state and loc land sale bill is submitted annually to the legislature for the based on the land sold. Revenue estimates are based or	heir approval. Proceeds o	f land sales are depo			
Ops/Svcs Prepayment of Boat Storage					
Game and Fish	Revenue	0	(1)	(1)	(
exemptions have been made for subscriptions, registration ill is minimal and is due to interest lost on an estimated Parks/State Park Permit Fee Changes				A UI UNS ,	
Natural Resources	Revenue	0	(320)	(320)	(32
Natural Resources	Expenditure	0	(320)	(320)	(32
This change reduces the daily state park permit fee from reduce costs borne by RV users and motorcyclists. The properties are equitable fee structure to all state park visitors.					
Trails - ATV Gas Tax Increase					
Highway Users Tax Distribution	Transfer Out	0	600	600	60
Natural Resources	Transfer In	. 0	600	600	60
Natural Resources	Expenditure	0	600	600	60
This above would increase the employed of configurated as					00
This change would increase the amount of unrefunded gas a result of increasing use of gasoline by ATV riders. A stream gasoline used by recreational ATV riders.	•				00
a result of increasing use of gasoline by ATV riders. A st	•				00
a result of increasing use of gasoline by ATV riders. A st gasoline used by recreational ATV riders.	•				
a result of increasing use of gasoline by ATV riders. A st gasoline used by recreational ATV riders.  Trails/Horse Trail Pass	udy has been submitted to	o the legislature quar	ntifying the am	ount of	31
a result of increasing use of gasoline by ATV riders. A str gasoline used by recreational ATV riders.  Trails/Horse Trail Pass  Natural Resources	Revenue Expenditure or horseback riders 16 yearse natural resources fund.	o the legislature quar 0 0 ars of age and older v Revenues would be	314 314 who use state	314 314 trails.	31
a result of increasing use of gasoline by ATV riders. A stread gasoline used by recreational ATV riders.  Trails/Horse Trail Pass  Natural Resources  Natural Resources  is request is for a \$4 daily or \$20 annual trail use fee for Receipts would be deposited in a horse trail account in the	Revenue Expenditure or horseback riders 16 yearse natural resources fund.	o the legislature quar 0 0 ars of age and older v Revenues would be	314 314 who use state	314 314 trails.	31.

**Pollution Control Agency** 

Dollars in Thousands

FY 2006 FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 200

#### Environment, Agric, & Econ Dev

**Pollution Control Agency** 

**Clean Water Legacy** 

General

Expenditure

20,000

0

0

This proposal provides funding for agencies involved in implementing the Clean Water Act including Pollution Control, Natural Resources, the Board of Water and Soil Resources, Agriculture, and the Public Facilities Authority. This request includes funds for water quality monitoring, development of Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL's) studies, as required by the federal Clean Water Act, and installation of point and non-point source pollution control technologies.

Pollution Control Agency Total Net Change General
Other Funds

0

20,000

0

0

0

•			Dollars in Tl	nousands	
•		FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009
<u>Transportation</u>				•	
Public Safety Dept					
Facial Recognition for Drivers' License					
General	Expenditure	0	3,128	800	800
This proposal implements facial recognition techn additional protections against identity theft or other		renewal of drive	rs' licenses inco	rporate	
Motor Vehicle Transfer Fee Technical				•	
General	Revenue	0	0	7,050	7,050
The 2005 session increased the motor vehicle tragoing general fund revenues for FY2008-09 and 2006 forecast shows that the 2008-09 revenues for change would restore the anticipated revenue to	beyond in tracking, but subd. 2 was n from the \$6 increase will not go to the	ot updated to co general fund as	nfirm this. The	February	
Public Safety Dept	General	0	3,128	(6,250)	(6,250
Total Net Change	Other Funds	0	0	0	0
Transportation Dept Increase Program Delivery Budget		·			
•	Expenditure	. 0	5,000	0	0
Increase Program Delivery Budget  Trunk Highway  This proposal adds \$5 million in FY2007 to the pro-	ogram delivery appropriation to plan	for projects ident	tified in the fede	ral High	C
Increase Program Delivery Budget  Trunk Highway	ogram delivery appropriation to plan to Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient	for projects ident Fransportation E	tified in the fede quity Act: A Leg	ral High pacy for	C
Increase Program Delivery Budget  Trunk Highway  This proposal adds \$5 million in FY2007 to the proposity Projects Program in the recently passed S	ogram delivery appropriation to plant Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient ty projects in the bill that passed was	for projects ident Fransportation E	tified in the fede quity Act: A Leg	ral High pacy for	C
Increase Program Delivery Budget  Trunk Highway  This proposal adds \$5 million in FY2007 to the propriety Projects Program in the recently passed Susers (SAFETEA-LU). The amount of High Priority	ogram delivery appropriation to plant Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient ty projects in the bill that passed was	for projects ident Fransportation E	tified in the fede quity Act: A Leg	ral High pacy for	
Increase Program Delivery Budget  Trunk Highway  This proposal adds \$5 million in FY2007 to the proposal Projects Program in the recently passed Susers (SAFETEA-LU). The amount of High Priority Increase State Road Construction Budget	ogram delivery appropriation to plant Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient ty projects in the bill that passed was t Expenditure ad construction appropriation becaus ntly passed Safe, Accountable, Flexib	for projects ident Fransportation E higher than had 0 e of additional pole, Efficient Trai	tified in the fede quity Act: A Leg been budgeted 83,000 rojects identified asportation Equ	ral High pacy for  0 d in the ity Act: A	0
Increase Program Delivery Budget  Trunk Highway  This proposal adds \$5 million in FY2007 to the proposal projects Program in the recently passed States (SAFETEA-LU). The amount of High Priority Increase State Road Construction Budget Trunk Highway  This change increases the trunk highway state road federal High Priority Projects Program in the recent Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), and also because	ogram delivery appropriation to plant Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient ty projects in the bill that passed was t Expenditure ad construction appropriation becaus ntly passed Safe, Accountable, Flexib	for projects ident Fransportation E higher than had 0 e of additional pole, Efficient Trai	tified in the fede quity Act: A Leg been budgeted 83,000 rojects identified asportation Equ	ral High pacy for  0 d in the ity Act: A	
Increase Program Delivery Budget  Trunk Highway  This proposal adds \$5 million in FY2007 to the propriety Projects Program in the recently passed States (SAFETEA-LU). The amount of High Priority Increase State Road Construction Budget  Trunk Highway  This change increases the trunk highway state road federal High Priority Projects Program in the recent Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), and also because construction.	ogram delivery appropriation to plant Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient ty projects in the bill that passed was t Expenditure ad construction appropriation becaus ntly passed Safe, Accountable, Flexib	for projects ident Fransportation E higher than had 0 e of additional pole, Efficient Trai	tified in the fede quity Act: A Leg been budgeted 83,000 rojects identified asportation Equ	ral High pacy for  0 d in the ity Act: A	C
Increase Program Delivery Budget  Trunk Highway  This proposal adds \$5 million in FY2007 to the proposal projects Program in the recently passed States (SAFETEA-LU). The amount of High Priority Increase State Road Construction Budget  Trunk Highway  This change increases the trunk highway state road federal High Priority Projects Program in the recent Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), and also because construction.  Change Timing on GF to Airport Fund	ogram delivery appropriation to plant Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient by projects in the bill that passed was to Expenditure and construction appropriation because the passed Safe, Accountable, Flexibles of refinements to the project programment of the project programment of the general fund, at that \$3 million would be returned to the	for projects ident Fransportation E higher than had  0 e of additional p ble, Efficient Trai ram due to mana  0  nd had a provision	tified in the fede quity Act: A Leg been budgeted 83,000 rojects identified asportation Equ agement of advantagement of advan	oral High gacy for  0 d in the lity Act: A lance  (3,000)	C
Increase Program Delivery Budget  Trunk Highway  This proposal adds \$5 million in FY2007 to the proposal projects Program in the recently passed States (SAFETEA-LU). The amount of High Priority Increase State Road Construction Budget Trunk Highway  This change increases the trunk highway state roatederal High Priority Projects Program in the recent Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), and also because construction.  Change Timing on GF to Airport Fund General  Legislation in 2003 transferred \$15 million from the SY2008. This change would adjust the timing so the state of the proposal state of	ogram delivery appropriation to plant Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient by projects in the bill that passed was be addeduced to the Expenditure and construction appropriation because the passed Safe, Accountable, Flexibles of refinements to the project programments to the project programments are the	for projects ident Fransportation E higher than had  0 e of additional p ble, Efficient Trai ram due to mana  0  nd had a provision	tified in the fede quity Act: A Leg been budgeted 83,000 rojects identified asportation Equ agement of advantagement of advan	oral High gacy for  0 d in the lity Act: A lance  (3,000)	C
Increase Program Delivery Budget  Trunk Highway  This proposal adds \$5 million in FY2007 to the prepriority Projects Program in the recently passed States (SAFETEA-LU). The amount of High Priority Increase State Road Construction Budget  Trunk Highway  This change increases the trunk highway state roatederal High Priority Projects Program in the recent Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU), and also because construction.  Change Timing on GF to Airport Fund  General  Legislation in 2003 transferred \$15 million from the FY2008. This change would adjust the timing so the Y2007 and the remaining \$12 million in FY2008.	ogram delivery appropriation to plant Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient by projects in the bill that passed was be addeduced to the Expenditure and construction appropriation because the passed Safe, Accountable, Flexibles of refinements to the project programments to the project programments are the	for projects ident Fransportation E higher than had  0 e of additional p ble, Efficient Trai ram due to mana  0  nd had a provision	tified in the fede quity Act: A Leg been budgeted 83,000 rojects identified asportation Equ agement of advantagement of advan	oral High gacy for  0 d in the lity Act: A lance  (3,000)	

Page 21 of 28

reimburse DOT for the full fair market value of the Medtronic expansion site in Moundsview.

			Dollars in 1	housands	
•		FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 20\
Transportation					
Transportation Dept	General	0	4,221	(3,000)	0
Total Net Change	Other Funds	0	86.779	. 0	0

Dollars in Thousands

			Dollars in I	1100001100	
		FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009
ıblic Safety				•	
Corrections Dept					
Salary Costs and Prison Bed Savings					
General	Expenditure	3,213	10,100	10,100	10,100
This item funds employee and benefit increases to provide direct care to offenders, either in correction offset by estimated prison bed savings resulting fit 2005 forecast projected 9,118 offenders in prison for the same time.	hat were not included in the biennia onal institutions or through communi rom a lower than previously anticipa	I budget. Most controllity.supervision. Thated prison populat	rrectional emp nese costs are tion. The Nove	oloyees partially ember	
GrantMentoring Children of Inmates				•	
General	Expenditure	0	300	300	300
This item funds a grant to an organization providing should match mentors with children whose parent	t or other significant family member			-	
reducing the incidence of these children entering	•				
Scott CountyCommunity Corrections Ad	et Expenditure	0	196	196	196
Scott County-Community Corrections Ac	Expenditure  Corrections Act counties under Miner to the countries of the	nnesota Statutes, mless other count	Chapter 401, a	as the nded under	196
General his funding adds Scott County to the Community county has requested. The funding amount is the the Act. Under this law counties may apply to the	Expenditure  Corrections Act counties under Miner to the countries of the	nnesota Statutes, mless other count	Chapter 401, a	as the nded under	196
General his funding adds Scott County to the Community county has requested. The funding amount is the the Act. Under this law counties may apply to the correctional programs.	Expenditure  / Corrections Act counties under Miner that increase necessary to hold har commissioner of corrections for grant	nnesota Statutes, mless other count ant funding for cert	Chapter 401, a ies already fur tain communit	as the nded under y-based	10,596
General his funding adds Scott County to the Community county has requested. The funding amount is the the Act. Under this law counties may apply to the correctional programs.  Corrections Dept Total Net Change	Expenditure  Corrections Act counties under Mine net increase necessary to hold har commissioner of corrections for grand	nnesota Statutes, mless other count ant funding for cert	Chapter 401, a ies already fur tain community	as the nded under y-based 10,596	10,596
General his funding adds Scott County to the Community county has requested. The funding amount is the the Act. Under this law counties may apply to the correctional programs.  Corrections Dept Total Net Change	Expenditure  Corrections Act counties under Mine net increase necessary to hold har commissioner of corrections for grand	nnesota Statutes, mless other count ant funding for cert	Chapter 401, a ies already fur tain community	as the nded under y-based 10,596	10,596
General his funding adds Scott County to the Community county has requested. The funding amount is the the Act. Under this law counties may apply to the correctional programs.  Corrections Dept Total Net Change	Expenditure  Corrections Act counties under Mine net increase necessary to hold har commissioner of corrections for grand	nnesota Statutes, mless other count ant funding for cert	Chapter 401, a ies already fur tain community	as the nded under y-based 10,596	10,59(
General  his funding adds Scott County to the Community county has requested. The funding amount is the the Act. Under this law counties may apply to the correctional programs.  Corrections Dept Total Net Change  udicial Standards Board  Deficiency Request—Hearings Costs	Expenditure  Corrections Act counties under Mineral commissioner of corrections for grant Correction Commissioner of Corrections for grant Correction Commissioner of Corrections for grant Correction Corrections for grant Correction	nnesota Statutes, mless other count ant funding for certain 3,213 0	Chapter 401, a ies already fur tain community  10,596 0 0 uct which are	as the inded under y-based  10,596 0	10,596
General his funding adds Scott County to the Community county has requested. The funding amount is the the Act. Under this law counties may apply to the correctional programs.  Corrections Dept Total Net Change  udicial Standards Board  Deficiency Request—Hearings Costs  General  This deficiency request is for estimated costs of the this year and for investigation costs related to one	Expenditure  Corrections Act counties under Mineral commissioner of corrections for grant Correction Commissioner of Corrections for grant Correction Commissioner of Corrections for grant Correction Corrections for grant Correction	nnesota Statutes, mless other count ant funding for certain 3,213 0	Chapter 401, a ies already fur tain community  10,596 0 0 uct which are	as the inded under y-based  10,596 0	

reace Officers Board (POST)

			Dollars in T	nousands	
•		FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 200
ublic Safety					
Peace Officers Board (POST)					
Training Reimbursements					
General	Transfer In	(663)	(717)	(717)	(71
Special Revenue	Expenditure	663	717	717	71
Special Revenue	Transfer Out	(663)	(717)	(717)	(71
This item supplements dedicated training reimbursen biennium. Actual dedicated receipts from drivers lice than originally forecast. This brings the total funding 2006 and \$832,000 in FY 2007.	nse reinstatements, the dedicate	ted funding source	e, are significan	tly less	
Peace Officers Board (POST)	General	663	717	717	71
Total Net Change	Other Funds	0	0	0	
Public Defense Board  Appellate Transcripts				•	•
• •					
General	Expenditure	200	200	200	20
General  This proposal pays for additional mandatory transcrip are required for appeals of convictions, supervised re Public Defender's Office (SPD) provides services to in	t costs. While the number of a lease/parole revocations, and c	opeals continues to	to increase, trai	nscripts	20
This proposal pays for additional mandatory transcrip are required for appeals of convictions, supervised re	t costs. While the number of a lease/parole revocations, and c	opeals continues to	to increase, trai	nscripts	
This proposal pays for additional mandatory transcrip are required for appeals of convictions, supervised re Public Defender's Office (SPD) provides services to in	t costs. While the number of ap lease/parole revocations, and o ndigent prisoners in these proce	opeals continues to community notificatedings.	to increase, trai	nscripts ne State	
This proposal pays for additional mandatory transcrip are required for appeals of convictions, supervised re Public Defender's Office (SPD) provides services to in Public Defense Board	t costs. While the number of allease/parole revocations, and condigent prisoners in these process.  General	opeals continues to community notificatedings.	to increase, traition actions. The	nscripts ne State	
This proposal pays for additional mandatory transcrip are required for appeals of convictions, supervised re Public Defender's Office (SPD) provides services to in Public Defense Board  Total Net Change	t costs. While the number of allease/parole revocations, and condigent prisoners in these process.  General	opeals continues to community notificatedings.	to increase, traition actions. The	nscripts ne State	
This proposal pays for additional mandatory transcrip are required for appeals of convictions, supervised re Public Defender's Office (SPD) provides services to in  Public Defense Board Total Net Change	t costs. While the number of allease/parole revocations, and condigent prisoners in these process.  General	opeals continues to community notificatedings.	to increase, traition actions. The	nscripts ne State	
This proposal pays for additional mandatory transcrip are required for appeals of convictions, supervised re Public Defender's Office (SPD) provides services to in  Public Defense Board Total Net Change  Public Safety Dept  DeficiencyState Disaster Match	t costs. While the number of applease/parole revocations, and condigent prisoners in these process.  General Other Funds  Expenditure  I to three past disaster declarate cost overruns from the 1998 to ation for nine counties in wester.	ppeals continues to community notifical seedings.  200 0  284  ions: additional elemado disaster for	to increase, traintion actions. The 200 0	200 0 ernment Peter, and	
This proposal pays for additional mandatory transcrip are required for appeals of convictions, supervised re Public Defender's Office (SPD) provides services to in Public Defense Board Total Net Change  Public Safety Dept  DeficiencyState Disaster Match  General  This change is for additional state match costs related disaster costs by the City of Hastings (2001 storms), costs associated with the recent major disaster declar	t costs. While the number of applease/parole revocations, and condigent prisoners in these process.  General Other Funds  Expenditure  I to three past disaster declarate cost overruns from the 1998 to ation for nine counties in wester.	ppeals continues to community notifical seedings.  200 0  284  ions: additional elemado disaster for	to increase, traintion actions. The 200 0	200 0 ernment Peter, and	20

This proposal creates a child pomography investigative unit in the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension. The team will feature four BCA agents who will be specially trained and have statewide jurisdiction, as well as a computer technologist, a criminal analyst and a training specialist who will work with local officials. This team will work with criminal justice agencies across the state, including the Internet Crimes Against Children Task Force in the St. Paul Police Department, as well as federal law enforcement officials.

Page 24 of 28 03/13/2006

**Dollars in Thousands FY 2006** FY 2007 **FY 2008** FY 2009 **Public Safety Public Safety Dept** Mn. Illegal Immigration Enforcement Team 2,186 1,187 General Expenditure 1,187 To better enforce immigration laws and improve public safety in Minnesota, this proposal would create a team of ten state law enforcement agents who will serve as the Minnesota Illegal Immigration Enforcement Team (MIIET). These officers will obtain additional training and receive dual jurisdiction to enforce federal immigration laws. MIIET efforts will be focused on illegal immigrants that commit crimes such as human trafficking, identity theft, illegal drug use, and terrorism. This proposal also includes enhancements to the Criminal History data systems to improve tracking. Posting of Non-compliant Sex Offenders 0 200 116 General Expenditure 116 Minnesota law requires predatory offenders to register with the Department of Corrections and local law enforcement agencies following conviction for serious crimes such as criminal sexual conduct and kidnapping. This proposal would enhance the capability of the predatory offender database to allow the publishing on the internet of information about non-compliant sex offenders. Alcohol Vendor Training 100 General Expenditure 0 100 100 This initiative would add a training component to the licensing of alcohol vendors to help prevent youth access to alcohol. 2,181 **Public Safety Dept** General 284 3,486 2,181 Other Funds 0 0 0 **Total Net Change Supreme Court Judicial Chemical Dependency Initiative** General Expenditure 750 0 0 Funding is for the first phase of a judicial initiative to more effectively address the increasing numbers of alcohol and other drug (AOD) offenders coming into Minnesota's courts, including the dramatic increase in methamphetamine offenders. The first phase will involve (1) training for multidisciplinary teams on the problem solving approach to high-risk AOD offenders; (2) a study of existing funding streams for a more cost-effective funding structure for this approach; and (3) filling gaps in available treatment and other services for current problem solving courts. 0 General 750 0 Supreme Court **Total Net Change** Other Funds 0

·			Dollars in T	housands	
		FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 20\
tate Government					
Employee Relations Dept					
PEIP Expansion for School Districts					
Health Care Access	Expenditure	60	2,260	0	(
This proposal creates a new health care plan for scho cost of employee health insurance. PEIP will be renai insurance plans as well as two new plans (including or modeled on the Advantage Health Plan, the current health Plan).	med the Public Buyers Group, ar ne that offers Health Savings Ac	nd will offer PEIF counts as an opt	e's existing heation). The plan	llth	
Employee Relations Dept	General	0	0	0	
Total Net Change	Other Funds	60	2,260	0	ı
Interprise Technology Office					
interprise recliniology office					
Enterprise IT Security Enhancement			2000 B		•
Enterprise IT Security Enhancement  General  This recommendation will provide for the initial develop assessments; coordination of the development and dis	ssemination of security policies, p	procedures, and	standards; pro	operty	1,8ſ
Enterprise IT Security Enhancement  General  This recommendation will provide for the initial develop	pment of a comprehensive secur ssemination of security policies, p pliance with policies, procedures dations, and lead to building-out d for one-time start-up activities.	ity program, entorcedures, and and standards. a long-range of the ongoing of	erprise-wide ristandards; pro This recommon proprehensive posts for staff sa	sk operly endation plan. Of	1,8℃
Enterprise IT Security Enhancement  General  This recommendation will provide for the initial develop assessments; coordination of the development and disconfigured basic security tools; and monitoring of comwill address OLA Audit Report findings and recommenthe proposed new funding, \$1.75 million would be used licensing and maintenance will total \$1,200,000 for the	pment of a comprehensive secur ssemination of security policies, p pliance with policies, procedures dations, and lead to building-out d for one-time start-up activities.	ity program, entorcedures, and and standards. a long-range of the ongoing of	erprise-wide ristandards; pro This recommon proprehensive posts for staff sa	sk operly endation plan. Of	
Enterprise IT Security Enhancement  General  This recommendation will provide for the initial develor assessments; coordination of the development and disconfigured basic security tools; and monitoring of comwill address OLA Audit Report findings and recomment the proposed new funding, \$1.75 million would be used	pment of a comprehensive secur ssemination of security policies, p pliance with policies, procedures dations, and lead to building-out d for one-time start-up activities. first year and \$1,800,000 per ye	rity program, entorocedures, and standards. a long-range co The ongoing co ear in the next bi	erprise-wide ris standards; pro This recommon prehensive posts for staff sa tennium.	sk operty endation plan. Of alaries,	
Enterprise IT Security Enhancement  General  This recommendation will provide for the initial develop assessments; coordination of the development and disconfigured basic security tools; and monitoring of compail address OLA Audit Report findings and recomment the proposed new funding, \$1.75 million would be used licensing and maintenance will total \$1,200,000 for the Enterprise Technology Office  Total Net Change	pment of a comprehensive secur ssemination of security policies, p pliance with policies, procedures idations, and lead to building-out d for one-time start-up activities. First year and \$1,800,000 per year	rity program, ento procedures, and and standards. a long-range co The ongoing co ear in the next bi	erprise-wide ris standards; pro This recommon omprehensive posts for staff sa iennium.	sk operty endation plan. Of alaries, 1,800	
Enterprise IT Security Enhancement  General  This recommendation will provide for the initial develop assessments; coordination of the development and disconfigured basic security tools; and monitoring of comwill address OLA Audit Report findings and recomment the proposed new funding, \$1.75 million would be used licensing and maintenance will total \$1,200,000 for the Enterprise Technology Office  Total Net Change	pment of a comprehensive secur ssemination of security policies, p pliance with policies, procedures idations, and lead to building-out d for one-time start-up activities. First year and \$1,800,000 per year	rity program, ento procedures, and and standards. a long-range co The ongoing co ear in the next bi	erprise-wide ris standards; pro This recommon omprehensive posts for staff sa iennium.	sk operty endation plan. Of alaries, 1,800	
Enterprise IT Security Enhancement  General  This recommendation will provide for the initial develop assessments; coordination of the development and disconfigured basic security tools; and monitoring of commendate solar Audit Report findings and recomment the proposed new funding, \$1.75 million would be used licensing and maintenance will total \$1,200,000 for the Enterprise Technology Office Total Net Change	pment of a comprehensive secur ssemination of security policies, p pliance with policies, procedures idations, and lead to building-out d for one-time start-up activities. First year and \$1,800,000 per year	rity program, ento procedures, and and standards. a long-range co The ongoing co ear in the next bi	erprise-wide ris standards; pro This recommon omprehensive posts for staff sa iennium.	sk operty endation plan. Of alaries, 1,800	
Enterprise IT Security Enhancement  General  This recommendation will provide for the initial develop assessments; coordination of the development and disconfigured basic security tools; and monitoring of comwill address OLA Audit Report findings and recomment the proposed new funding, \$1.75 million would be used licensing and maintenance will total \$1,200,000 for the Enterprise Technology Office  Total Net Change  Finance Dept  Bankruptcy Counsel	pment of a comprehensive secur semination of security policies, pliance with policies, procedures dations, and lead to building-out d for one-time start-up activities. First year and \$1,800,000 per year.  General Other Funds  Expenditure  ney to represent the state's interneral has determined that it is in 36.9 million of general obligation.	or o	erprise-wide ris standards; pro This recommon prehensive posts for staff satiennium.  2,950 0  325 st Airlines, Inc. ests to employding that were	operly endation plan. Of planies,  1,800 0  (NAI) r special issued to	
Enterprise IT Security Enhancement  General  This recommendation will provide for the initial develor assessments; coordination of the development and disconfigured basic security tools; and monitoring of committee proposed new funding, \$1.75 million would be used licensing and maintenance will total \$1,200,000 for the  Enterprise Technology Office Total Net Change  Finance Dept  Bankruptcy Counsel  General  This proposal would provide funding for a special attom Chapter 11 bankruptcy proceedings. The Attorney Gercounsel officed within New York City. The state has \$	pment of a comprehensive secur semination of security policies, pliance with policies, procedures dations, and lead to building-out d for one-time start-up activities. First year and \$1,800,000 per year.  General Other Funds  Expenditure  ney to represent the state's interneral has determined that it is in 36.9 million of general obligation.	or o	erprise-wide ris standards; pro This recommon prehensive posts for staff satiennium.  2,950 0  325 st Airlines, Inc. ests to employding that were	operly endation plan. Of planies,  1,800 0  (NAI) r special issued to	1,8ſ

**Investment Board** 

No control of the con	•		Dollars in T	housands	
		FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009
State Government					
Investment Board					
Funding Source Restructuring					
General	Revenue	(1,950)	(1,950)	(1,950)	(1,950)
General	Expenditure	(1,950)	(1,950)	(1,950)	(1,950)
Invest Ext Money Managers #2	? Revenue	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950
Invest Ext Money Managers #2	2 Expenditure	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950
This propsosal allows the State Board of Investement dedicated receipts. This change will reduce both experior proposal approximately 90 percent of SBI's operating other than the general fund.	penditures and non-dedicated re	eceipts in the Gene	ral Fund. Unde	er this	
Investment Board	General	0	0	0	0
Total Net Change	Other Funds	0	0	. 0	0
State Soldier's Assistance Program Grant	Evpondituro	. 0	3 000	3 000	3 000
General	Expenditure	0	3,000	3,000	3,000
This proposal increases the annual appropriation for intent of the SSAP is to provide a safety net for Minn funding will allow for enhanced services, such as far difficulties obtaining their VA benefits.	esota veterans and their familie	es experiencing ha	rdship. The add	ditional	
Service Enhancement Grants for CVSO's	•	•			
General	Expenditure	0	3,000	3,000	3,000
This proposal creates a new incentive based grant procall for help for many veterans providing the conduit communities. This program will be a based on an agric coordination, support and accountability for the service.	to services and benefits availab reed upon set of performance o	ole as veterans rein Objectives that will o	tegrate into the	eir ,	
Veterans Assistance Offices on Campus					
General	Expenditure	0	2,500	2,500	2,500
With this initiative, a "Veterans Assistance Office" will coordinated by the Minnesota Department of Veterant connected to all of the state and federal resource	ns Affairs. These offices would	provide a "one-sto	p shop" for vete	erans to	
e-Stop Website & Internet Support Serv					
General	Expenditure	0	200	200	200
Recognizing the large number of programs geared to private and non-profit organizations, this proposal will for veterans and their families. Funding for this propose	I fund efforts to coordinate and	manage information	on on available	services	
Veterans Affairs Dept	General	0	8,700	8,700	8,700
Total Net Change			-		

Page 27 of 28 03/13/2006

			Dollars in T		•
		FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 200
apital Budget & Debt Service					
Finance - Debt Service					
Bonding Bill: Debt Service					
General	Expenditure	0	4,869	16,774	32,798
Recommended funding reflects the increased cost the February 2006 forecast, for the debt service ne	· ·			cluded in	
Finance - Debt Service	General	0	4,869	16,774	32,79
Total Net Change	Other Funds	. 0	0	0	(
Finance Non-Operating					
Bonding Bill: Gen. Fund Projects	•				
General	Expenditure	6,280	0	2,500	
Recommended funding tracks the associated Genethe Department of Administration, the Public Facilit \$530,000 in FY 2006 at the Department of Adm \$300,000 in FY 2006 and again in FY 2008 at the \$5.45 million in FY 2006 and \$2.2 million in FY 2006.	ies Authority (PFA), and at the Bo inistration ne PFA				·
Finance Non-Operating	General	6,280	0	2,500	
Total Net Change	Other Funds	n	0	Λ.	1

Page 28 of 28



#### State Government Budget Division - G

#### br's Supplemental Recommendations

(Dollars in thousands)

	Fund	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2006-07	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2008-09
General Fund Expenditure Changes - direct						•	
Office Of Enterprise Technology: IT Security Enhancement	GEN	0	2,950	2,950	1,800	1,800	3,600
Finance: Bankruptcy Counsel for Northwest Airlines proceedings		0	325	325	0	0	Ó
State Board of Investment: Funding Source Restructuring Veterans Affairs:	GEN	0	(1,950)	(1,950)	(1,950)	(1,950)	(3,900)
State Soldiers Assistance Program Grants	GEN	0	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	6,000
CVSO Service Enhancement Grants	GEN	0	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	6,000
Veterans Assistance Offices on Campus	GEN		2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	5,000
One-Stop Website & Internet Support Services	GEN		200	200	200	200	400
subtotal expenditure Changes:	GEN	0	10,025	10,025	8,550	8,550	17,100
General Fund Revenue Changes							
State Board of Investment: Funding Source Restructuring	GEN	0	(1,950)	(1,950)	(1,950)	(1,950)	(3,900)
subtotal revenue changes:	GEN	0	(1,950)	(1,950)	(1,950)	(1,950)	(3,900)
Net General Fund Change:	GEN	0	11,975	11,975	10,500	10,500	21,000
Non-General Fund Expenditure Changes - direct					garages as seed the	e Paragra	and the second s
Employee Relations: PEIP Expansion for School Districts	HCA	60	2,260	2,320	0	0	0
Non-General Fund Expenditure Changes - statutory State Board of Investment: Funding Source Restructuring	SR	0	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950	3,900
Non-General Fund Revenue Changes				-	·		
State Board of Investment: Funding Source Restructuring	SR	0	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950	3,900

#### SENATE STATE GOVERNMENT BUDGET DIVISION

#### TESTIFIERS PLEASE SIGN

Date March 21, 2006

NAME	ORGANIZATION	ADDRESS	PHONE
J'n Schandte	Dest of France	400 Centerino	6-2438
Spal Channa	Destylotion	400 Centenniso	556-8007
·			
·		·	